# Jupiter Investment Management Series I

**Annual Report & Accounts** 

For the year ended 31 July 2023



### **Contents**

Company Information	1
Report of the Directors of Jupiter Investment Management Series I	3
Authorised Corporate Director's report	5
Statement of the Authorised Corporate Director's responsibilities	7
Statement of Depositary's Responsibilities in Respect of the Scheme and Report of the Depositary to the Shareholders of Jupiter Investment Management Series I	8
Independent Auditor's report to the Shareholders of Jupiter Investment Management Series I	9
Jupiter Investment Grade Bond Fund Investment Adviser's review Comparative Tables Portfolio Statement Statement of Total Return Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders Balance Sheet Notes to the Financial Statements Distribution Tables	13 13 16 19 20 20 21 22 34
Jupiter Monthly Income Bond Fund Investment Adviser's review Comparative Tables Portfolio Statement Statement of Total Return Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders Balance Sheet Notes to the Financial Statements Distribution Tables	42 42 45 48 56 56 57 58 72
Jupiter UK Alpha Fund Investment Adviser's review Comparative Tables Portfolio Statement Statement of Total Return Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders Balance Sheet Notes to the Financial Statements Distribution Tables	96 99 102 106 106 107 108

### **Contents** (continued)

Merian UK Equity Income Fund	123
Investment Adviser's review	123
Comparative Tables	126
Portfolio Statement	129
Statement of Total Return	133
Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders	133
Balance Sheet	134
Notes to the Financial Statements	135
Distribution Tables	147
Jupiter UK Mid Cap Fund	155
Investment Adviser's review	155
Comparative Tables	159
Portfolio Statement	162
Statement of Total Return	166
Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders	166
Balance Sheet	167
Notes to the Financial Statements	168
Distribution Table	180
Jupiter UK Opportunities Fund	182
Investment Adviser's review	182
Comparative Tables	185
Portfolio Statement	186
Statement of Total Return	190
Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders	190
Balance Sheet	191
Notes to the Financial Statements	192
Distribution Table	205
Jupiter UK Smaller Companies Fund	206
Investment Adviser's review	206
Comparative Tables	210
Portfolio Statement	213
Statement of Total Return	218
Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders	218
Balance Sheet	219
Notes to the Financial Statements	220
Distribution Table	232
Significant Accounting Policies	234



Contents	
Remuneration Policy	237
Value Assessment	240
Appendix	240
Cross Holdings	240
Securities Financing Transactions Regulation Disclosure	240
General Information	240

### **Company Information**

### **Authorised Corporate Director ("ACD")**

Jupiter Fund Managers Limited

(prior to 14 November 2022)

The Zig Zag Building

70 Victoria Street

London SW1E 6SQ

Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority.

Jupiter Unit Trust Managers Limited

(from 14 November 2022)

The Zig Zag Building

70 Victoria Street

London SW1F 6SO

Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority.

### **Investment Adviser**

Jupiter Investment Management Limited

The Zig Zag Building

70 Victoria Street

London SW1E 6SO

Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority.

### **Independent Auditor**

KPMG LLP

(prior to 28 July 2023)

319 St. Vincent Street

Glasgow

G2 5AS

Ernst and Young Services Limited

(from 28 July 2023)

Atria One

144 Morrison Street

Edinburgh EH3 8EX

#### **Administrator**

Northern Trust Investor Services Limited

50 Bank Street

Canary Wharf

London E14 5NT

Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority.

#### **Directors of the ACD**

Jupiter Fund Managers Limited (prior to 14 November 2022)

P Wagstaff

V Lazenby (resigned 5 September 2022)

P Moore

J Singh

D Skinner – Non-Executive Director

T Scholefield - Non-Executive Director

Jupiter Unit Trust Managers Limited (from to 14 November 2022)

P Wagstaff

P Moore

J Singh

D Skinner – Non-Executive Director

T Scholefield - Non-Executive Director

G Pound (appointed 8 February 2023)

J Leach (appointed 14 September 2023)

### **Depositary**

Northern Trust Investor Services Limited

Trustee and Depositary Services

50 Bank Street

Canary Wharf

London E14 5NT

Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority.

### **Legal Adviser**

Macfarlanes LLP

20 Cursitor Street

London EC4A 1 LT

### **Company Information** (continued)

### Registrar

FNZ TA Services Limited (prior to 14 November 2022) Suite 1 3rd Floor 11-12 St. James's Square London SW1Y 4LB

SS&C Financial Services International Ltd (from 14 November 2022) SS&C House St Nicholas Lane Basildon Essex SS15 5FS

(The register of shareholders can be inspected at the above address).



### Report of the Directors of Jupiter Investment Management Series I

The Directors present the report and financial statements for the Jupiter Investment Management Series I ("the Company") for the year ended 31 July 2023.

#### **Authorised Status**

The Company is an Open-Ended Investment Company ("OEIC") incorporated as an Investment Company with Variable Capital ("ICVC") under Regulation 12 (authorisation) of the OEIC Regulations. It is incorporated in England and Wales and authorised by the Financial Conduct Authority under the OEIC Regulations 2001 and the Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook ("the Regulations"). It is a UCITS scheme for the purposes of that part of the Financial Conduct Authority's Handbook of Rules and Guidance which deals with regulated collective investment schemes (the "Sourcebook").

### Liability

The Company is under the "Protected cell" regime. As such, each sub-fund has a specific portfolio of securities to which that sub-fund's assets and liabilities are attributable. So far as investors are concerned each sub-fund will be treated as a separate entity. The assets of a sub-fund shall not be used or made available to discharge (directly or indirectly) the liabilities of, or claims against, any other person or body, including the Company and any other sub-fund and shall not be available for any such purpose.

### **Change of ACD**

With effect from 14 November 2022, the ACD changed from Jupiter Fund Managers Limited to Jupiter Unit Trust Managers Limited. There were no changes to the Directors of the ACD, except for the appointment of Gaelle Pound on 8 February 2023 and Jane Leach on 14 September 2023.

### **Change of Independent Auditor**

With effect from 28 July 2023, the Independent Auditor changed from KPMG LLP to Ernst and Young Services Limited.

#### **Change of Registrar**

With effect from 14 November 2022, the Registrar changed from FNZ TA Services Limited to SS&C Financial Services International Ltd.

#### **Director Changes**

Veronica Lazenby resigned as a Director of the Authorised Corporate Director effective 5 September 2022.

Gaelle Pound was appointed as a Director of the Authorised Corporate Director effective 8 February 2023.

Jane Leach was appointed as a Director of the Authorised Corporate Director effective 14 September 2023.

#### **Sub-fund Closures**

The Authorised Corporate Director closed the Jupiter Investment Grade Bond Fund and merged all of its shares into the Jupiter Corporate Bond Fund on 21 July 2023. All costs associated with the closure will be borne by the Authorised Corporate Director. As such, the financial statements for this sub-fund have not been prepared on a going concern basis.

The Authorised Corporate Director intends to close the Merian UK Equity Income Fund and merge all of its shares into the Jupiter Responsible Income Fund on 24 November 2023. All costs associated with the closure will be borne by the Authorised Corporate Director. As such, the financial statements for this sub-fund have not been prepared on a going concern basis.

### **Report of the Directors of Jupiter Investment Management Series I** (continued)

#### **Additional Information**

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Statement of Recommended Practice (SORP) for Authorised Funds issued by the Investment Management Association (now referred to as the Investment Association) in May 2014 and amended in 2017.

The Company is an umbrella scheme which complies with the Financial Conduct Authority's Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook (COLL) and as at 31 July 2023 has seven sub-funds (listed below). Additional sub-funds may be launched in the future.

#### Sub-fund name

Jupiter Investment Grade Bond Fund Jupiter Monthly Income Bond Fund Jupiter UK Alpha Fund Merian UK Equity Income Fund Jupiter UK Mid Cap Fund Jupiter UK Opportunities Fund Jupiter UK Smaller Companies Fund

#### Launch date

In accordance with the requirements of the Financial Services and Market Act 2000, we hereby certify these financial statements on behalf of the Authorised Corporate Director.

#### P Moore

For and on behalf of Jupiter Unit Trust Managers Limited Director 23 November 2023

#### **G** Pound

For and on behalf of Jupiter Unit Trust Managers Limited Director
23 November 2023



### **Authorised Corporate Director's report**

The purpose of this report is to provide details of the progress of the Company, and the sub-funds contained within. The report provides details of the performance and the portfolio of each of the sub-funds.

|--|--|

	3	31 July 2023			31 July 2022	
	Net Asset Value of sub-fund per share class £	Shares in Issue	Net Asset Value in pence per share	Net Asset Value of sub-fund per share class £	Shares in Issue	Net Asset Value in pence per share
Jupiter Investment Grade Bond Fund*	-	_		212,319,086	152,863,077	
L (GBP) Income	-	_	99.94	4,090,513	3,590,153	113.94
L (GBP) Accumulation	_	_	222.51	44,265,880	17,952,437	246.57
I (GBP) Income	_	_	96.94	37,027,126	33,668,719	109.97
I (GBP) Accumulation	_	_	123.80	74,316,911	54,438,008	136.52
P (GBP) Income	_	_	101.74	1,317,209	1,139,546	115.59
P (GBP) Accumulation	_	_	168.69	1,319,822	708,463	186.29
U1 (GBP) Income	_	_	89.39	9,416,126	9,313,224	101.10
U1 (GBP) Accumulation	_	_	115.30	40,307,553	31,796,064	126.77
U2 (GBP) Income	_	_	88.75	257,946	256,463	100.58
Jupiter Monthly Income Bond Fund	193,654,719	192,750,276		138,403,881	125,440,311	
L (GBP) Income	5,704,044	16,158,068	35.30	5,664,968	15,162,752	37.36
L (GBP) Accumulation	6,429,040	7,473,228	86.03	6,703,234	7,827,585	85.64
I (GBP) Income	40,739,591	43,004,906	94.73	19,681,514	19,729,930	99.75
I (GBP) Accumulation	60,258,311	43,079,478	139.88	52,437,767	37,849,854	138.54
P (GBP) Income	261,177	295,895	88.27	302,869	325,362	93.09
P (GBP) Accumulation	124,311	76,452	162.60	686,682	425,739	161.29
U1 (GBP) Income	50,073,337	59,231,381	84.54	6,955,356	7,836,967	88.75
U1 (GBP) Accumulation	30,064,908	23,430,868	128.31	45,971,099	36,281,693	126.71
U2 (GBP) Income**	_	_	89.23	392	429	91.35
Jupiter UK Alpha Fund	446,187,421	267,723,445		685,530,195	437,663,518	
L (GBP) Income	3,585,142	2,964,071	120.95	3,860,576	3,366,330	114.68
L (GBP) Accumulation	63,760,493	39,468,646	161.55	67,758,598	45,747,180	148.12
I (GBP) Income	13,863,524	10,574,219	131.11	13,634,206	11,051,653	123.37
I (GBP) Accumulation	102,653,322	51,144,402	200.71	219,086,506	119,951,752	182.65
P (GBP) Income	2,176,226	2,065,580	105.36	2,363,794	2,378,324	99.39
P (GBP) Accumulation	3,772,480	3,171,211	118.96	3,575,372	3,294,551	108.52
U1 (GBP) Income	56,695,068	44,005,273	128.84	74,926,335	61,851,111	121.14
U1 (GBP) Accumulation	169,032,824	94,463,999	178.94	185,174,208	113,806,935	162.71
U2 (GBP) Income	9,462,617	7,539,927	125.50	11,939,958	10,126,067	117.91
U2 (GBP) Accumulation	21,185,725	12,326,117	171.88	103,210,642	66,089,615	156.17

<sup>\*</sup>The Jupiter Investment Grade Bond Fund closed and merged into the Jupiter Corporate Bond Fund on 21 July 2023. Net Asset Value in pence per share represents the merger price per share class on 21 July 2023.

<sup>\*\*</sup>The U2 (GBP) Income share class was closed on 8 March 2023. Net Asset Value in pence per share represents the redemption price per share class.

### **Authorised Corporate Director's report** (continued)

### Net asset value of the sub-funds

	3	31 July 2023		31 July 2022			
	Net Asset Value of sub-fund per share class £	Shares in Issue	Net Asset Value in pence per share	Net Asset Value of sub-fund per share class £	Shares in Issue	Net Asset Value in pence per share	
Merian UK Equity Income Fund	68,570,721	36,839,173		45,709,879	25,297,404		
L (GBP) Income	551,379	61,775	892.56	3,249,179	385,984	841.79	
L (GBP) Accumulation	5,446,406	129,348	4,210.67	4,227,774	111,326	3,797.66	
I (GBP) Income	17,996,852	12,116,184	148.54	12,760,801	9,177,398	139.05	
I (GBP) Accumulation	24,927,535	10,868,307	229.36	12,319,066	5,999,852	205.32	
P (GBP) Income	4,122,751	3,105,111	132.77	4,015,023	3,222,264	124.60	
P (GBP) Accumulation	770,366	305,713	251.99	644,473	284,986	226.14	
U1 (GBP) Income	5,952,171	5,042,058	118.05	2,186,856	1,980,389	110.43	
U1 (GBP) Accumulation	8,219,157	4,756,315	172.81	6,054,122	3,916,216	154.59	
U2 (GBP) Income	424,534	363,142	116.91	208,460	190,772	109.27	
U2 (GBP) Accumulation	159,570	91,220	174.93	44,125	28,217	156.38	
Jupiter UK Mid Cap Fund	701,666,548	400,308,592		1,650,688,728	853,696,024		
L (GBP) Income	8,162,978	2,820,181	289.45	86,686,692	26,063,810	332.59	
L (GBP) Accumulation	94,724,899	28,483,586	332.56	250,514,192	66,092,374	379.04	
I (GBP) Income	40,850,720	23,386,659	174.68	135,403,804	67,465,526	200.70	
I (GBP) Accumulation	281,907,969	122,300,051	230.51	477,024,114	182,934,345	260.76	
P (GBP) Income	1,315,700	760,025	173.11	2,112,129	1,061,817	198.92	
P (GBP) Accumulation	3,979,995	1,362,259	292.16	7,385,280	2,228,839	331.35	
Z1 (GBP) Income	30,854,807	26,394,540	116.90	90,236,752	67,181,857	134.32	
Z1 (GBP) Accumulation	169,100,627	131,974,762	128.13	327,948,115	226,416,942	144.84	
Z2 (GBP) Income	55,346,845	51,080,530	108.35	231,870,143	186,261,662	124.49	
Z2 (GBP) Accumulation	15,422,008	11,745,999	131.30	41,507,507	27,988,852	148.30	
Jupiter UK Opportunities Fund	7,221,354	6,494,151		7,769,844	7,696,611		
L (GBP) Accumulation	1,159,822	1,076,513	107.74	5,134,937	4,997,320	102.75	
I (GBP) Accumulation	5,137,482	4,400,950	116.74	1,370,819	1,234,595	111.03	
U1 (GBP) Accumulation	924,050	1,016,688	90.89	1,264,088	1,464,696	86.30	
Jupiter UK Smaller Companies Fund	490,151,662	238,870,672		833,173,247	340,297,712		
L (GBP) Income	1,977,076	481,510	410.60	12,437,888	2,501,753	497.17	
L (GBP) Accumulation	45,586,271	10,499,587	434.17	149,692,435	28,782,149	520.09	
I (GBP) Income	38,709,634	18,386,371	210.53	52,107,950	20,433,536	255.01	
I (GBP) Accumulation	231,256,725	95,973,131	240.96	262,330,578	91,684,726	286.12	
P (GBP) Income	5,015,872	2,654,049	188.99	7,706,057	3,366,718	228.89	
P (GBP) Accumulation	4,745,359	1,420,883	333.97	6,729,942	1,690,689	398.06	
U1 (GBP) Income	50,122,394	34,523,393	145.18	139,377,346	79,249,255	175.87	
U1 (GBP) Accumulation	95,900,566	62,933,121	152.38	186,890,330	103,380,174	180.78	
U2 (GBP) Income	13,679,315	9,925,821		8,940,038	5,354,764	166.95	
U2 (GBP) Accumulation	3,158,450	2,072,806	152.38	6,960,683	3,853,948	180.61	



### **Statement of the Authorised Corporate Director's responsibilities**

The Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook published by the FCA, ("the COLL Rules") require the Authorised Corporate Director ("ACD") to prepare financial statements for each annual and semi-annual accounting period which give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company and of the net revenue and net gains or losses on the property of the Company for the period.

In preparing the financial statements the ACD is responsible for:

- selecting suitable accounting policies and then applying them consistently;
- making judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- following UK accounting standards, including FRS 102 The Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland;
- complying with the disclosure requirements of the Statement of Recommended Practice for UK Authorised Funds issued by the Investment Management Association (now referred to as the Investment Association) in May 2014;
- keeping proper accounting records which enable it to demonstrate that the financial statements as prepared comply with the above requirements;
- assessing the Company and its sub-funds' ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern;
- using the going concern basis of accounting unless they either intend to liquidate the Company or its sub-funds or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so. For the reasons stated in the Report of the Authorised Corporate Director, the financial statements of Jupiter Investment Grade Bond Fund and Merian UK Equity Income Fund have been prepared on a basis other than going concern;
- such internal control as they determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; and
- taking reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and irregularities.

The ACD is responsible for the management of the Company in accordance with its Instrument of Incorporation, the Prospectus and the COLL Rules.

The ACD is responsible for the maintenance and integrity of the corporate and financial information included on the Company's website. Legislation in the UK governing the preparation and dissemination of financial statements may differ from legislation in other jurisdictions.

# Statement of Depositary's Responsibilities in Respect of the Scheme and Report of the Depositary to the Shareholders of Jupiter Investment Management Series I for the Year Ended 31 July 2023

The Depositary must ensure that the Company is managed in accordance with the Financial Conduct Authority's Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook, the Open-Ended Investment Companies Regulations 2001 (SI 2001/1228), as amended, the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000, as amended, (together "the Regulations"), the Company's Instrument of Incorporation and Prospectus (together "the Scheme documents") as detailed below.

The Depositary must in the context of its role act honestly, fairly, professionally, independently and in the interests of the Company and its investors.

The Depositary is responsible for the safekeeping of all custodial assets and maintaining a record of all other assets of the Company in accordance with the Regulations.

The Depositary must ensure that:

- the Company's cash flows are properly monitored and that cash of the Company is booked into the cash accounts in accordance with the Regulations;
- the sale, issue, repurchase, redemption and cancellation of shares are carried out in accordance with the Regulations;
- the value of shares of the Company are calculated in accordance with the Regulations;
- any consideration relating to transactions in the Company's assets is remitted to the Company within the usual time limits;
- the Company's income is applied in accordance with the Regulations; and
- the instructions of the Authorised Fund Manager ("the AFM"), are carried out (unless they conflict with the Regulations).

The Depositary also has a duty to take reasonable care to ensure that Company is managed in accordance with the Regulations and Scheme documents in relation to the investment and borrowing powers applicable to the Company.

Having carried out such procedures as we consider necessary to discharge our responsibilities as depositary of the Company, it is our opinion, based on the information available to us and the explanations provided, that in all material respects the Company, acting through the AFM:

- (i) has carried out the issue, sale, redemption and cancellation, and calculation of the price of the Company's shares and the application of the Company's income in accordance with the Regulations and the Scheme documents of the Company; and
- (ii) has observed the investment and borrowing powers and restrictions applicable to the Company.

#### Northern Trust Investor Services Limited

UK Trustee and Depositary Services London 23 November 2023



### **Independent Auditor's report to the Shareholders of the Jupiter Investment Management Series I ("the Company")**

### **Opinion**

We have audited these financial statements of Jupiter Investment Management Series I ("the Company") comprising each of its sub-funds for the year ended 31 July 2023, which comprise the Statement of Total Return, the Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders, the Balance Sheet, the related notes and the Distribution Tables for each sub-fund, and the accounting and distribution policies of the Company set out on pages pages 234 to 236 which include a summary of significant accounting policies. The financial reporting framework that has been applied in their preparation is applicable law and United Kingdom Accounting Standards (United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice) including FRS 102 'The Financial Reporting Standard applicable to the UK and Republic of Ireland'.

In our opinion the financial statements:

- give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company comprising each of its sub-funds as at 31 July 2023 and of the net revenue/expense and the net capital gains/losses on the scheme property of the Company comprising each of its sub-funds for the year then ended; and
- have been properly prepared in accordance with United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice.

### **Basis for opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (UK) (ISAs (UK)) and applicable law. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report below. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in the UK, including the Financial Reporting Council's (the FRC) Ethical Standard, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### Emphasis of matter – Financial Statements prepared on a basis other than Going Concern

We draw attention to Note 1(a) of the financial statements which explains that the Authorised Corporate Director (the ACD) closed Jupiter Investment Grade Bond Fund and intends to close Merian UK Equity Income Fund (the sub-funds) and therefore, does not consider it to be appropriate to adopt the going concern basis of accounting in preparing the financial statements for these sub-funds.

Accordingly, the financial statements for these sub-funds have been prepared on a basis other than going concern as described in Note 1(a). Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

#### Conclusions relating to going concern

The Financial statements for Jupiter Investment Grade Bond Fund and Merian UK Equity Income Fund have been prepared on a basis other than going concern as disclosed in note 1(a).

In auditing the financial statements of the remaining sub-funds, we have concluded that the ACD's use of the going concern basis of accounting in the preparation of the financial statements is appropriate.

Based on the work we have performed, we have not identified any material uncertainties relating to events or conditions that, individually or collectively, may cast significant doubt on the remaining sub-funds' ability to continue as a going concern for a period of 12 months from when these financial statements are authorised for issue.

Our responsibilities and the responsibilities of the ACD with respect to going concern are described in the relevant sections of this report. However, because not all future events or conditions can be predicted, this statement is not a guarantee as to the remaining sub-funds' ability to continue as a going concern.

# Independent Auditor's report to the Shareholders of the Jupiter Investment Management Series I ("the Company") (continued)

#### Other information

The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report other than the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The ACD is responsible for the other information contained within the Annual Report.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and, except to the extent otherwise explicitly stated in this report, we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

Our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If we identify such material inconsistencies or apparent material misstatements, we are required to determine whether this gives rise to a material misstatement in the financial statements themselves. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of the other information, we are required to report that fact.

We have nothing to report in this regard.

## Opinions on other matters prescribed by the rules of the Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook of the Financial Conduct Authority ("the FCA")

In our opinion:

- the financial statements have been properly prepared in accordance with the Statement of Recommended Practice relating to Authorised Funds, the rules of the Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook of the FCA, the Instrument of Incorporation and the Prospectus; and
- there is nothing to indicate that adequate accounting records have not been kept or that the financial statements are not in agreement with those records; and
- the information given in the ACD's report for the financial year for which the financial statements are prepared is consistent with the financial statements.

### Matters on which we are required to report by exception

We have nothing to report in respect of the following matter in relation to which the Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook of the FCA requires us to report to you if, in our opinion:

• we have not received all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, are necessary for the purposes of our audit

### Responsibilities of the ACD

As explained more fully in the Statement of ACD's Responsibilities set out on page 7, the ACD is responsible for the preparation of the financial statements and for being satisfied that they give a true and fair view, and for such internal control as the ACD determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the ACD is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the ACD either intends to wind up or terminate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.



### Independent Auditor's report to the Shareholders of the Jupiter Investment **Management Series I ("the Company")** (continued)

### Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs (UK) will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

## Explanation as to what extent the audit was considered capable of detecting irregularities, including

Irregularities, including fraud, are instances of non-compliance with laws and regulations. We design procedures in line with our responsibilities, outlined above, to detect irregularities, including fraud. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement due to fraud is higher than the risk of not detecting one resulting from error, as fraud may involve deliberate concealment by, for example, forgery or intentional misrepresentations, or through collusion. The extent to which our procedures are capable of detecting irregularities, including fraud is detailed below. However, the primary responsibility for the prevention and detection of fraud rests with both those charged with governance of the entity and management.

Our approach was as follows:

- We obtained an understanding of the legal and regulatory frameworks that are applicable to the Company and determined that the most significant are United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice (UK GAAP), Investment Management Association's Statement of Recommended Practice (IMA SORP), the FCA Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook, the OEIC Regulations, the Company's Instrument of Incorporation and the Prospectus.
- We understood how the Company is complying with those frameworks through discussions with the ACD and the Company's administrators and a review of the Company's documented policies and procedures
- We assessed the susceptibility of the Company's financial statements to material misstatement, including how fraud might occur by considering the risk of management override, specifically management's propensity to influence net asset value, revenue and amounts available for distribution. We identified two fraud risks with respect to the incomplete or inaccurate income recognition through incorrect classification of special dividends and the resulting impact to amounts available for distribution, and the incorrect valuation of unlisted investments. We tested the appropriateness of management's classification of material special dividends as either a capital or revenue return. In relation to unlisted investments, we reviewed and challenged management's assessment of the data inputs and assumptions used; we agreed the data inputs to available data sources; and recalculated for arithmetical accuracy.
- Based on this understanding we designed our audit procedures to identify non-compliance with such laws and regulations. Our procedures involved review of the reporting to the ACD with respect to the application of the documented policies and procedures and review of the financial statements to test compliance with the reporting requirements of the Company.
- Due to the regulated nature of the Company, the Statutory Auditor considered the experience and expertise of the engagement team to ensure that the team had the appropriate competence and capabilities which included the use of specialists where appropriate to identify non-compliance with the applicable laws and regulations.

A further description of our responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements is located on the Financial Reporting Council's website at https://www.frc.org.uk/auditorsresponsibilities. This description forms part of our auditor's report.

# Independent Auditor's report to the Shareholders of the Jupiter Investment Management Series I ("the Company") (continued)

### **Use of our report**

This report is made solely to the Company's Shareholders, as a body, pursuant to Paragraph 4.5.12 of the rules of the Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook of the FCA. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the Company's Shareholders those matters we are required to state to them in an auditor's report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the Company and the Company's Shareholders as a body, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed.

### **Ernst & Young LLP**

Statutory Auditor Edinburgh 23 November 2023



### **Jupiter Investment Grade Bond Fund**

### **Cumulative Performance (% change to 21 July 2023\*\*)**

	1 year	3 years	5 years	10 years
Jupiter Investment Grade Bond Fund*	(6.6)	(17.5)	(3.4)	21.5
ICE BofA Sterling Non-Gilt Index (Benchmark)	(6.4)	(17.0)	(5.8)	22.1
IA Sterling Corporate Bond (Sector Average)	(4.1)	(13.7)	(3.3)	20.7
Quartile Ranking	4th	4th	2nd	2nd

<sup>\*</sup>Source: Morningstar, gross income reinvested net of fees, in GBP. The statistics disclosed above relate to I-Class Shares unless otherwise stated. Past performance is no guide to the future.

### **Investment Objective and Policy**

Sought to achieve income and capital growth by delivering a return, net of fees, greater than that of the ICE BofA Sterling Non-Gilt Index over rolling 3 year periods.

The sub-fund primarily invested (at least 70%) in investment grade corporate debt securities.

The sub-fund may have also invested in other transferable securities (including convertible securities, government bonds and sub-investment grade debt securities), units in collective investment schemes (including those managed or operated by the ACD or an associate of the ACD), warrants, money market instruments, deposits and derivatives, and may have held cash.

The sub-fund used derivatives for investment purposes or Efficient Portfolio Management purposes. The use of derivatives for investment purposes may affect the volatility or risk profile of the sub-fund although this is not the ACD's intention.

### **Investment Report**

This review covers the period from 1 August 2022 to 21 July 2023.

#### **Market Review**

The period under review began with a renewed hawkish posture from global central banks. The Federal Open Market Committee (FOMC) reiterated the need to curb inflationary pressures on several occasions. The fixed income markets were volatile in August and September. In the UK, the gilt markets went into a tailspin towards the end of September following the government's move to borrow more to fund its fiscal expenditure. That forced the Bank of England to intervene in the market with bond purchases to ensure financial stability. The last three months of 2022 and January 2023 saw an improvement in the environment. The fall in US Consumer Price Index (CPI) based headline and core inflation, suggested a deceleration of price pressures. Despite this, central banks reiterated their hawkish narrative. The lifting of Covid-19 restrictions in China also moved markets.

The first half of the period under review saw government bond yields close the period broadly higher, with European and UK government bonds performing relatively worse vs US Treasuries. Across different geographies the front-end of the curves tended to underperform, in a broad flattening/inversion environment.

The beginning of the second half was buoyant for risk assets and lower government bond yields. However, strong macro data in February once again raised concerns about inflation. The focus shifted to financial stability in March, with the collapse of Silicon Valley Bank (SVB). Investors were worried about a contagion to US regional banks. In Europe, Credit Suisse was taken over by its rival UBS, following significant deposit outflows. The complete write-down of Credit Suisse's AT1 bonds caused a furore even as shareholders received some recovery value in the form of UBS shares. In May, the US debt ceiling issue came under the spotlight, with the threat of a possible government default. The issue was ultimately resolved as Democrats and Republicans reached a deal. Towards the end of the review period, we continued to see progress with the disinflationary process in the US and Europe. However, sticky core inflation prompted central banks to maintain their hawkish tone.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Last Valuation Point

### **Policy Review**

At the beginning of the review period, we moved some of our off-benchmark exposure to EUR rates back into the UK. At this point, our exposure to the UK curve was essentially in line with benchmark, while our overweight to rates came from the US and more marginally from Europe.

In the first three months of the review period, we ran a barbell approach with overweight to BBBs and some off-benchmark exposure in high yield (HY), paired with some exposure to highly liquid AAA/AA credits (such exposure would be still an underweight vs the benchmark, characterized by a meaningful allocation to supranational and government guaranteed AAA debt). From a sector perspective we remained well diversified, staying overweight sectors that could either continue to thrive in an inflationary environment (energy, materials) or able to withstand a slowdown (healthcare).

In the October to December quarter, exposure to AAAs, BBBs and HY went down, while we marginally increased exposure to AAs and As. During the quarter, we decreased our exposure to TMT, energy, consumer staples, materials and healthcare, while we increased allocation to utilities and financials among others.

In the first three months of 2023, we reduced our exposure to AAAs and Bs, while exposure to AAs, As and BBBs increased. During the quarter, we continued to hold some overweight exposure to banks and building societies given the extent of repricing seen in the last weeks.

Towards the end of the review period, we reduced our exposure to industrials and consumer discretionary, adding instead to consumer staples and financials. In our cash bond portfolio, in rating terms versus the broad corporate bond market, we continue to run a barbell approach with an overweight to BBBs and small off-benchmark exposure in HY, paired with the aforementioned exposure to highly liquid AAA and AA credits. During the period, we further increased our allocation to AAs and AAAs and modestly reduced the extent of our underweight to As. Exposure to BBBs were also reduced. From a sector perspective, we kept a marginal overweight exposure to materials and real estate. We also held some overweight exposure to banks and building societies. We reduced our exposure to industrials and consumer discretionary, adding instead to consumer staples and financials.

August 2023



### **Risk and Reward Profile**



The calculated risk and reward category, as shown above, uses a method of calculation derived from EU rules. It is based on the rate at which the returns of the sub-fund have moved up and down in the past (i.e. volatility) and is not a guide to the future risk and reward category of the sub-fund. The category shown is not a target or guarantee and may shift over time. Even the lowest category 1 does not mean a risk-free investment. The seven-category scale is nonlinear, for example, 2 is not twice as risky as 1.

Sub-funds in category 4 have in the past shown moderate volatility. With a sub-fund of category 4, you have a moderate risk of losing money but your chance for gains is also moderate.

### **Comparative Tables**

Change in net asset per share							
		L (GBP) Income		I (GBP) Income			
	31.07.23 (p)	31.07.22 (p)	31.07.21 (p)	31.07.23 (p)	31.07.22 (p)	31.07.21 (p)	
Opening net asset value per share	113.94	134.75	134.04	109.97	129.42	128.09	
Return before operating charges*	(9.95)	(15.69)	5.42	(9.58)	(15.14)	5.20	
Operating charges	(1.13)	(1.46)	(1.55)	(0.63)	(0.79)	(0.84)	
Return after operating charges*	(11.08)	(17.15)	3.87	(10.21)	(15.93)	4.36	
Distributions on income shares	(2.92)	(3.66)	(3.16)	(2.82)	(3.52)	(3.03)	
Merger price per unit**	99.94	-	-	96.94	_	_	
Closing net asset value per share	_	113.94	134.75	_	109.97	129.42	
*after direct transaction costs of:	-	-	_	_	_	_	
Performance							
Return after charges (%)	(9.72)	(12.73)	2.89	(9.28)	(12.31)	3.40	
Other Information							
Closing net asset value (£'000)	_	4,090	10,064	_	37,027	51,296	
Closing number of shares	_	3,590,153	7,468,234	_	33,668,719	39,636,770	
Operating charges (%)	1.15	1.15	1.15	0.65	0.65	0.65	
Direct transaction costs (%)	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Prices							
Highest share price (p)	115.85	135.74	138.90	111.82	130.38	133.00	
Lowest share price (p)	91.79	109.70	132.00	88.69	105.83	126.60	

Change	in	not	accat	DOK	chara
Change	1111	net	asset	Der	Share

	F	(GBP) Income		U1 (GBP) Income			
	31.07.23 (p)	31.07.22 (p)	31.07.21 (p)	31.07.23 (p)	31.07.22 (p)	31.07.21 (p)	
Opening net asset value per share	115.59	136.23	135.03	101.10	118.62	117.04	
Return before operating charges*	(10.08)	(15.92)	5.48	(8.80)	(13.90)	4.76	
Operating charges	(0.81)	(1.02)	(1.09)	(0.31)	(0.39)	(0.41)	
Return after operating charges*	(10.89)	(16.94)	4.39	(9.11)	(14.29)	4.35	
Distributions on income shares	(2.96)	(3.70)	(3.19)	(2.60)	(3.23)	(2.77)	
Merger price per unit**	101.74	_	_	89.39	_	_	
Closing net asset value per share	_	115.59	136.23	_	101.10	118.62	
*after direct transaction costs of:	-	_	-	_	_	_	
Performance							
Return after charges (%)	(9.42)	(12.43)	3.25	(9.02)	(12.05)	3.72	
Other Information							
Closing net asset value (£'000)	_	1,317	1,714	_	9,416	11,537	
Closing number of shares	_	1,139,546	1,258,444	_	9,313,224	9,726,557	
Operating charges (%)	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.35	0.35	0.35	
Direct transaction costs (%)	-	_	_	_	_	_	
Prices							
Highest share price (p)	117.53	137.24	140.10	102.80	119.52	121.70	
Lowest share price (p)	93.19	111.26	133.30	81.59	97.27	115.90	

<sup>\*\*</sup>The sub-fund closed and merged into the Jupiter Corporate Bond Fund on 21 July 2023.



### **Comparative Tables** (continued)

	U	U2 (GBP) Income				
	31.07.23	31.07.22	31.07.21			
	(p)	(p)	(p			
Opening net asset value per share	100.58	118.23	117.12			
Return before operating charges*	(8.76)	(13.81)	4.53			
Operating charges	(0.49)	(0.62)	(0.65			
Return after operating charges*	(9.25)	(14.43)	3.88			
Distributions on income shares	(2.58)	(3.22)	(2.77)			
Merger price per unit**	88.75	_	_			
Closing net asset value per share	_	100.58	118.23			
*after direct transaction costs of:	_	-	_			
Performance						
Return after charges (%)	(9.20)	(12.21)	3.31			
Other Information						
Closing net asset value (£'000)	_	258	565			
Closing number of shares	_	256,463	477,757			
Operating charges (%)	0.55	0.55	0.55			
Direct transaction costs (%)	-	-	_			
Prices						
Highest share price (p)	102.27	119.12	121.40			
Lowest share price (p)	81.13	96.78	115.60			

Change	in	not	accot	nor	charo
Change	m	net	asset	Der	Snare

	1.77	CRD) Accumulat	ion	1.77	GBP) Accumulat	ion
	31.07.23	31.07.22	31.07.21	31.07.23	31.07.22	31.07.21
	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Opening net asset value per share	246.57	283.04	275.02	136.52	155.93	150.75
Return before operating charges*	(21.54)	(33.39)	11.23	(11.93)	(18.45)	6.18
Operating charges	(2.52)	(3.08)	(3.21)	(0.79)	(0.96)	(1.00)
Return after operating charges*	(24.06)	(36.47)	8.02	(12.72)	(19.41)	5.18
Distribution on accumulation						
share	(6.37)	(7.76)	(6.55)	(3.53)	(4.29)	(3.60)
Retained distributions on						
accumulation share	6.37	7.76	6.55	3.53	4.29	3.60
Merger price per unit**	222.51	_	_	123.80	_	_
Closing net asset value per share	-	246.57	283.04	_	136.52	155.93
*after direct transaction costs of:	-	_	_	-	_	_
Performance						
Return after charges (%)	(9.76)	(12.89)	2.92	(9.32)	(12.45)	3.44
Other Information						
Closing net asset value (£'000)	_	44,266	63,611	_	74,317	144,697
Closing number of shares	_	17,952,437	22,473,880	_	54,438,008	92,797,054
Operating charges (%)	1.15	1.15	1.15	0.65	0.65	0.65
Direct transaction costs (%)	_	_	_	_	_	_
Prices						
Highest share price (p)	250.70	285.12	286.60	138.80	157.09	157.50
Lowest share price (p)	198.64	235.36	274.20	110.09	130.24	150.60

<sup>\*\*</sup>The sub-fund closed and merged into the Jupiter Corporate Bond Fund on 21 July 2023.

### **Comparative Tables** (continued)

#### Change in net asset per share P (GBP) Accumulation U1 (GBP) Accumulation 31.07.23 31.07.22 31.07.21 31.07.23 31.07.22 31.07.21 (p) (p) (p) (p) (p) (p) Opening net asset value per share 186.29 213.10 206.35 126.77 144.36 139.16 Return before operating charges\* (16.27)(25.20)8.43 (11.07)(17.11)5.70 Operating charges (1.68)(0.40)(0.50)(1.33)(1.61)(0.48)Return after operating charges\* (17.60)(26.81)6.75 (11.47)(17.59)5.20 Distribution on accumulation (4.82)share (5.86)(4.92)(3.29)(3.98)(3.33)Retained distributions on 4.92 4.82 3.29 accumulation share 5.86 3.98 3.33 Merger price per unit\*\* 168.69 115.30 186.29 Closing net asset value per share 213.10 126.77 144.36 \*after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges (%) (9.45)(12.58)3.27 (9.05)(12.18)3.74 Other Information 1,320 1,706 40,308 89,454 Closing net asset value (£'000) 800,578 Closing number of shares 708,463 31,796,064 61,965,448 0.35 Operating charges (%) 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.35 0.35

214.68

177.76

215.40

206.10

128.90

102.29

145.45

120.90

145.50

139.00

189.41

150.19

Direct transaction costs (%)

Highest share price (p)

Lowest share price (p)

Prices



<sup>\*\*</sup>The sub-fund closed and merged into the Jupiter Corporate Bond Fund on 21 July 2023.

### **Portfolio Statement**

31 July 2023			
Holding	Investment	Market value £	Total net asse
	CORPORATE BONDS AND FIXED INTEREST STOCKS - 0.00% (98.18%	)	
	Belgium - 0.00% (0.92%)		
	France - 0.00% (3.03%)		
	Germany - 0.00% (9.93%)		
	Guernsey, Channel Islands - 0.00% (1.18%)		
	Ireland - 0.00% (18.44%)		
	Italy - 0.00% (1.50%)		
	Luxembourg - 0.00% (7.88%)		
	Norway - 0.00% (0.29%)		
	United Kingdom - 0.00% (40.84%)		
	United States - 0.00% (14.17%)		
	DERIVATIVES - 0.00% (0.00%)		
	Futures Contracts - 0.00% ((0.10%))		
	Forward Currency Contracts - 0.00% (0.10%)		
	Total value of investments		
	Net other liabilities	_	

The figures in brackets show allocations as at 31 July 2022. The sub-fund closed and merged into the Jupiter Corporate Bond Fund on 21 July 2023.

Net assets

### **Statement of Total Return**

For the year ended 31 July 2023					
	Note	Year to 31	.07.23	Year to 31	.07.22
		£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital losses	2		(25,234)		(42,659)
Revenue	3	6,489		8,283	
Expenses	4	(1,162)		(1,955)	
Interest payable and similar charges		(130)		(28)	
Net revenue before taxation		5,197		6,300	
Taxation	5	(16)		(56)	
Net revenue after taxation			5,181		6,244
Total return before distributions			(20,053)		(36,415)
Distributions	6	_	(6,415)	_	(8,199)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		_	(26,468)	_	(44,614)

### **Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders**

For the year ended 31 July 2023				
	Year to 31.07.23		Year to 31	.07.22
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		212,319		374,645
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	10,193		38,987	
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(58,369)		(162,769)	
Amounts payable on in-specie transactions*	(141,151)			
		(189,327)		(123,782)
Amounts payable to manager		(21)		_
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		(26,468)		(44,614)
Unclaimed distributions		5		15
Retained distribution on accumulation shares	_	3,492	_	6,055
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		_		212,319

<sup>\*</sup>The sub-fund closed and merged into the Jupiter Corporate Bond Fund on 21 July 2023.

The notes on pages 22 to 33 form an integral part of these financial statements.



### **Balance Sheet**

As at 31 July 2023			
	Note	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Assets			
Fixed Assets:			
Investments		_	208,730
Current assets:			
Debtors	7	_	3,390
Cash and bank balances	8	21	3,076
Total assets		21	215,196
Liabilities			
Investment liabilities		_	(265)
Creditors:			
Bank overdrafts	9	_	(1,259)
Distributions payable		_	(455)
Other creditors	10	(21)	(898)
Total liabilities		(21)	(2,877)
Net assets attributable to shareholders	_	_	212,319

The notes on pages 22 to 33 form an integral part of these financial statements.

### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

### 1. Significant Accounting Policies

The summary of applicable accounting policies adopted by the Jupiter Investment Grade Bond Fund are included on pages 234 to 236.

2. Net Capital Losses		
The net losses on investments during the year comprise:		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Currency (losses)/gains	(1,077)	376
Losses on non-derivative securities	(21,504)	(41,005)
Losses on forward currency contracts (see Note 13)	(14)	(4,012)
(Losses)/gains on derivative contracts (see Note 13)	(2,639)	1,982
Net capital losses	(25,234)	(42,659)
3. Revenue		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Bank interest	111	2
Interest on debt securities	6,378	8,281
Total revenue	6,489	8,283
4. Expenses		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Payable to the Authorised Corporate Director, associates of the Authorised Corporate Director and agents of either of them:		
Fixed Annual Charge*	1,162	112
Fixed Ongoing Charge		1,843
Total expenses	1,162	1,955

<sup>\*</sup>This figure represent the Fixed Annual Charge, which covers all fees payable by the sub-fund to the Authorised Corporate Director, Investment adviser, Depositary (including associates etc.) and other expenses.

The audit fee for the year, excluding VAT, was £13,250 (31.07.22: £9,550).

.



### 5. Taxation

### (a) Analysis of charge in the year:

	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Irrecoverable overseas tax	16	56
Total tax charge for the year	16	56

### (b) Factors affecting total tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is lower (2022: lower) than the standard rate of Corporation Tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company. The differences are explained below:

31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
5,197	6,300
1,039	1,260
16	56
(1,039)	(1,260)
16	56
	£'000 5,197 1,039 16 (1,039)

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains, therefore any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

### (c) Provision for Deferred Tax

There is no material unrecognised Deferred Tax in the current period and prior year.

### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of amounts received on the issue of units and deducted on the cancellation of units and comprise:

	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
1st interim distribution	1,681	2,132
2nd interim distribution	1,478	1,892
3rd interim distribution	1,542	1,976
Final distribution		1,840
	4,701	7,840
Amounts received on issue of shares	(62)	(130)
Amounts paid on cancellation of shares	294	489
Add: Revenue deducted on merger transactions*	1,482	_
Net distributions for the year	6,415	8,199
Reconciliation of net revenue after taxation to distributions:		
Net revenue after taxation	5,181	6,244
Charges borne by capital	1,162	1,955
Tax on Stock dividends	72	
Net distributions for the year	6,415	8,199

<sup>\*</sup>The sub-fund closed and merged into the Jupiter Corporate Bond Fund on 21 July 2023 with no distributions made to unitholders.

Details of the distributions in pence per share are shown in the Distribution Tables on pages 34 to 41.

7. Debtors		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Accrued revenue	_	2,885
Amounts receivable for issue of shares		505
Total debtors		3,390
8. Cash and Bank Balances		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Amounts held at brokers	_	1,439
Cash and bank balances	21	1,637
Total cash and bank balances	21	3,076

9. Bank Overdrafts		
	31.07.23	31.07.22
	£'000	£'000
Amounts due to brokers		1,259
Total bank overdrafts	_	1,259

10. Other Creditors		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Accrued expenses	_	28
Amounts payable for cancellation of shares	_	870
Amounts payable to manager	21	_
Total other creditors	21	898

### 11. Contingent Assets, Liabilities and Capital Commitments

The sub-fund had no contingent assets, liabilities or capital commitments at the balance sheet date (31.07.22: £nil).

### 12. Related Party Transactions

Jupiter Fund Managers Limited (prior to 14 November 2022) and Jupiter Unit Trust Managers Limited thereafter, as ACD, is a related party, and acts as principal in respect of all transactions of shares in each sub-fund. The aggregate monies received on issue and paid on cancellation are disclosed in the Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders on page 20. Any amounts due to or from the ACD at the end of the accounting year in respect of transactions of shares in each sub-fund are disclosed in Notes 7 (Debtors) and 10 (Other Creditors).

Amounts receivable/(payable) from the ACD in respect of issues/cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. At the year end, a net balance of £nil was payable to the ACD (31.07.22: £364,431 was payable to the ACD). These amounts are included in amounts receivable for issue of shares in Note 7 and amounts payable for cancellation of shares in Note 10.

Amounts paid to the ACD in respect of fund management are disclosed in Note 4 (Expenses). At the year end, £nil (31.07.22: £27,970) was payable to the ACD. This amount is included as part of accrued expenses in Note 10.

### 13. Financial Instruments

#### **Financial Instrument Risk**

The sub-fund, in pursuit of its objective prior to the merger, held a number of financial instruments which may have comprised of the following:

Bonds, collective investment schemes and derivatives.

The sub-fund also held cash and other short term debtors and creditors that arose directly from its operations.

In addition, the sub-fund may have held derivatives for investment purposes and the purpose of efficient portfolio management in accordance with the COLL Sourcebook.

The financial instruments were held in line with the sub-fund's investment policy.

### 13. Financial Instruments (continued)

The Investment Adviser is responsible for monitoring the portfolio of the sub-fund in accordance with its investment objective and seeks to ensure that individual assets also meet a risk reward profile that is acceptable. The ACD has appointed specialist managers to manage the sub-fund, and continuously monitors this appointment.

Adherence to the investment guidelines and the investment and borrowing powers as set out in the Prospectus and in the rules of the Regulations also mitigates the risk of excessive exposure to any particular type of security or issuer. Further information on the investment portfolio is set out in the Investment Adviser's review and the Portfolio statement of each sub-fund.

The main risks arising from financial instruments are market price, foreign currency, interest rate, liquidity, credit and counterparty risk which are summarised below.

#### Market Risk

Market risk arises from uncertainty about future prices of financial instruments held. The main source of risk to the sub-fund is the potential movement in the value of financial instruments held as a result of price fluctuations. Stock market prices can move erratically and be unpredictably affected by diverse factors including political and economic events but also rumours and sentiment. The ACD adheres to the investment guidelines and borrowing powers set out within the Prospectus and the COLL Sourcebook. In this way the ACD monitors and controls the exposure to risk from any type of security, sector or issuer. The sub-fund may also use derivative instruments to mitigate this risk and reduce cost.

### Market Price Risk Sensitivity

A five percent market movement in the price of investments held by the sub-fund, with all other variables remaining constant, would result in an increase or decrease on net asset value of the sub-fund by approximately £nil (31.07.22: £10,423,260 or 4.91% of NAV).

### Foreign Currency Risk

The sub-fund have no financial assets and liabilities invested overseas by the year end. The Investment Adviser sought to reduce some of this risk by using forward currency contracts.

The direct foreign currency exposure of the sub-fund as at 31 July were as follows:

Currency	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Euro	_	2,133
US Dollar	_	571



### 13. Financial Instruments (continued)

### **Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk of movements in the value of financial instruments as a result of fluctuations in interest rates. The interest rate risk profile of the sub-fund's financial assets and liabilities at the year end were as follows:

Currency	Floating Rate financial assets	Fixed Rate financial assets	Financial assets not carrying interest	Total
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
31.07.23				
Sterling	21	_	_	21
Total	21	_	_	21
31.07.22				
Euro	11,174	32,187	560	43,921
US Dollar	10,129	11,967	406	22,502
Sterling	29,868	116,211	2,694	148,773
Total	51,171	160,365	3,660	215,196

Currency	Floating Rate financial liabilities	Fixed Rate financial liabilities	Financial liabilities not carrying interest	Total
<b>,</b>	£'000	£'000	, ,	£'000
31.07.23				
Sterling	_	_	21	21
Total	-	_	21	21
31.07.22				
Euro	_	_	265	265
Sterling	1,259	_	1,353	2,612
Total	1,259	_	1,618	2,877

The floating rate financial assets and liabilities include bank balances and overdrafts that bear interest. Interest rates on Sterling and overseas bank balances as supplied by the custodian may vary in line with market conditions and the size of deposit. Overdraft interest is calculated at the current Bank of England base rate plus 1.00%.

### **13. Financial Instruments** (continued)

### Liquidity Risk

The sub-fund's assets comprise mainly of readily realisable securities which can be sold promptly to meet liquidity requirements. The main source of this risk comes from the obligation to shareholders to meet any cancellation of shares.

Assets from the sub-fund may need to be sold to meet any redemption proceeds. As part of its operating duties the ACD regularly monitors the liquidity levels held on the sub-fund (cash and underlying securities) to ensure any redemption can be readily met. Some investments may be less liquid than other securities and can be more sensitive to economic factors. The rules of the Regulations mitigate the risk of excessive exposure to assets which are not readily realisable.

### Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk of suffering loss due to another party not meeting its financial obligation. The risk is managed by the Investment Adviser who monitors the credit profile of financial instruments in accordance with the objective and policy of the sub-fund.

Adherence to the investment guidelines and the investment and borrowing powers as set out in the Prospectus and in the rules of the Regulations also mitigates the risk of excessive exposure to any particular type of security or issuer. Further information on the investment portfolio is set out in the Investment Adviser's review and the Portfolio statement.

As at 31.07.23		
Analysis of Bonds	t value 000	Total net assets %
Investment grade	_	_
Below investment grade	_	_
Unrated	 	_
	_	_

As at 31.07.22		
Analysis of Bonds	Market value £'000	Total net assets %
Investment grade	183,303	86.34
Below investment grade	24,531	11.55
Unrated	626	0.29
	208,460	98.18

### **Counterparty Risk**

Certain transactions in financial instruments that a sub-fund enters into have the risk that the counterparty will not meet its financial obligations, i.e. the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the sub-fund has fulfilled its responsibilities.

The sub-fund will only buy and sell investments through brokers which have been approved by the ACD and Investment Adviser as an acceptable counterparty. This is overseen by the Depositary to ensure that the exposure to any counterparty remains appropriate for investors.



### **13. Financial Instruments** (continued)

#### Use of Derivatives

The Investment Adviser made use of the following derivatives during the year under review:

### **Forward Currency Contracts**

The ACD made use of forward foreign currency contracts during the year in order to hedge out some of the currency exposure in the sub-fund. This resulted in realised losses of £14,424 to the sub-fund during the year (31.07.22: realised and unrealised losses of £4,011,501). All contracts were undertaken with Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, Citigroup, Goldman Sachs, HSBC Bank, JPMorgan Chase, Merrill Lynch, Morgan Stanley, Northern Trust, Societe Generale, State Street and Toronto-Dominion Bank as counterparty during the year.

The underlying exposure for forward currency contracts at the balance sheet date are shown below:

Counterparty	31.07.23 £′000	31.07.22 £'000
Morgan Stanley	-	195
Northern Trust		21
	_	216

#### **Futures Contracts**

The ACD bought some stock market index futures with the aim of protecting the sub-fund from the risk of index volatility. This resulted in realised losses of £2,638,581 (31.07.22: realised and unrealised gains of £1,982,148) to the sub-fund during the year. All contracts were undertaken with Merrill Lynch as counterparty during the year.

Counterparty	31.07.23 £′000	31.07.22 £′000
Merrill Lynch		54
	_	54

In order to reduce this risk, collateral may be held by the sub-fund. The counterparties to these transactions and any collateral held by the sub-fund at the balance sheet date are shown below:

Counterparty	31.07.23 £′000	31.07.22 £'000
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce	_	450
Toronto-Dominion Bank		(1,250)
		(800)

#### **13. Financial Instruments** (continued)

#### **Sensitivity Analysis**

The Gross Sum of Notionals (GSON) leverage figures are prepared with no hedging or netting of any asset class. Across the range of asset classes exposures are treated differently. For instance, currency forwards are treated by valuing both legs of the underlying and expressing them as a percentage of the NAV. Physical assets are excluded to get the incremental exposure resulting from derivatives. The sub-fund is limited to 400% gross leverage (2022: 400%), and this limit has not been exceeded over the year. Using the "gross sum of notionals" methodology, the average leverage for the period ended 21 July 2023 was 73.53% (31.07.22: 38.86%).

The Investment Adviser assesses the market risk of the Jupiter Investment Grade Bond Fund, including any derivative exposures, using an Relative Value at Risk ('VaR') methodology. VaR is a process that provides the Investment Adviser with an estimate of the maximum potential loss that could be expected to occur as a result of changes in market prices over a given period of time in all but a given percentage of circumstances. As the sub-fund adopts a relative VaR model to measure the sub-fund market risk, the daily VaR limit for the sub-fund is twice the VaR of the relevant benchmark which is the Markit Iboxx GBP non-Gilt. The VaR is calculated using a one-tailed 95 percent confidence level, a one month holding period and the historical period of one year (250 Business Days). Derivatives are used to efficiently manage the tactical asset allocation positioning of the sub-fund, Jupiter Investment Grade Bond Fund. The sub-fund uses relative methodology to measure Value at Risk (VaR). The VaR for the sub-fund and the benchmark as at 21 July 2023 was 5.86% and 4.64% respectively (31.07.22: 4.19% and 3.58%).

	01.08.22 to 21.07.23*	31.07.22
Maximum	7.81%	5.75%
Minimum	4.10%	2.79%
Average	6.09%	4.03%

<sup>\*</sup>The sub-fund closed and merged into the Jupiter Corporate Bond Fund on 21 July 2023.

### What is VaR?

It estimates the worst potential loss in the portfolio within a certain time period and with a certain amount of confidence, using the following criteria:

- Internal Guidelines: 20% relative VaR (95% confidence) over 20 day timeframe measured each day
- Holding period: 1 month (20 days)
- Observation period: minimum 1 year (250 days)
- 95% confidence implies a breach of 1 out of every 100 twenty day periods

### If VaR approaches its limit the ACD may:

- Diversify the portfolio
- Reduce the gross exposure
- Hedge part of the portfolio
- Reduce exposure to positions with high marginal VaR contribution



### 14. Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities

There is no material difference between the carrying value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance sheet, and their fair value.

### The fair value of investments has been determined using the following hierarchy:

- Level 1: Unadjusted quoted price in an active market for an identical instrument;
- Level 2: Valuation techniques using observable inputs other than quoted prices within level 1;
- Level 3: Valuation techniques using unobservable inputs.

Basis of valuation	Assets £'000	Liabilities £′000
31.07.23		
Level 1	_	_
Level 2	_	_
Level 3		_
Total	_	_

Basis of valuation	Assets £'000	Liabilities £'000
31.07.22		
Level 1	13,633	(265)
Level 2	195,097	_
Level 3		_
Total	208,730	(265)

### 14. Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities (continued)

Generally for the non-market traded and unquoted securities, where there is no price source from an active market for an investment, the ACD has applied judgement in determining the fair value. The ACD has used several valuation methodologies as prescribed in the International Private Equity and Venture Capital valuation guidelines to arrive at their best estimate of fair value. Valuation techniques used by the ACD are set out in Significant Accounting Policies (j). The fair value is established by using measures of value such as:

- **Price of recent transactions** Management determine the fair value based on the price of recent transactions made by management or a third party.
- Milestone analysis Management assess the investment company's progress against milestones expected at the time of investment in order to determine whether an adjustment is required to the transaction price to determine fair value.
- Multiples Earnings or Revenue multiples are selected from comparable public companies based on geographic location, industry, size, risk profile, earnings growth prospects, target markets and other factors that management consider reasonable. A discount for lack of liquidity may then be applied to represent the adjustment to comparable company multiples to reflect the illiquidity of the portfolio companies relative to the comparable peer group. Management determines the discount for lack of liquidity based on its judgement, after considering market liquidity conditions and company specific factors such as the development stage of the portfolio company. Among the most common forms of multiples used for cash generating companies are EV/EBITDA and EV/Revenue multiples, generally seen to represent a good proxy for free cash flow and company performance. These are applied where appropriate based on the development of underlying portfolio companies but other inputs such as comparable company share price movements may also be considered.
- **Net assets** Management determine the fair value based on the net asset value of the underlying portfolio company. In applying the above valuation techniques in arriving at the fair value the ACD has assessed any further information available from internal and external sources to arrive at an estimated fair value, which includes but is not limited to the following:
- Reference to listed securities of the same company.
- Consideration of seniority of the securities held and terms of repayment upon realisation.
- Consideration of any trading restrictions on the investment company's shares that would limit ACD's ability to realise its holding.
- Consideration of any outstanding payments to be made by ACD.
- Industry statistics or events (such as mergers and acquisitions).

### 15. Portfolio Transaction Costs

There are no commissions, stamp duty or taxes paid in relation to the transactions on the bond portfolio for current period and prior year. Quoted in £'000, the total value of purchases for the period was £51,639 (31.07.22: £207,855) and the total value of sales was £238,680 (31.07.22: £326,603).

Commissions on derivative transactions of £nil (31.07.22: £nil). There were no taxes on derivative transactions (31.07.22: £nil).

The average portfolio dealing spread for the period from 1 August 2022 to 21 July 2023 was 0.00% (31.07.22: 0.74%).



#### 16. Shareholders' Funds

The net asset value of each share class, net asset value per share and the number of shares in issue are given in the comparative tables for each sub-fund.

The share classes currently in issue and the Fixed Annual Charge of each share class are shown below.

Share Class	31.07.23	31.07.22
L (GBP) Income	1.15%	1.15%
L (GBP) Accumulation	1.15%	1.15%
I (GBP) Income	0.65%	0.65%
I (GBP) Accumulation	0.65%	0.65%
P (GBP) Income	0.80%	0.80%
P (GBP) Accumulation	0.80%	0.80%
U1 (GBP) Income	0.35%	0.35%
U1 (GBP) Accumulation	0.35%	0.35%
U2 (GBP) Income	0.55%	0.55%

Reconciliation of Shares	L (GBP)	L (GBP)	I (GBP)
	Income	Accumulation	Income
Opening number of shares at 1 August 2022	3,590,153	17,952,437	33,668,719
Shares issued in year	25,680	441,337	1,923,724
Shares cancelled in year	(456,600)	(3,401,019)	(7,098,592)
Shares cancelled on in-specie transactions	(547,897)	(12,936,619)	(31,171,955)
Shares converted in year	(2,611,336)	(2,056,136)	2,678,104
Closing number of shares at 31 July 2023		_	_

Reconciliation of Shares	I (GBP) Accumulation	P (GBP) Income	P (GBP) Accumulation
Opening number of shares at 1 August 2022	54,438,008	1,139,546	708,463
Shares issued in year	4,106,486	_	657
Shares cancelled in year	(16,084,844)	(111,322)	(118,898)
Shares cancelled on in-specie transactions	(46,105,345)	(1,023,014)	(535,084)
Shares converted in year	3,645,695	(5,210)	(55,138)
Closing number of shares at 31 July 2023		_	_

Reconciliation of Shares	U1 (GBP) Income	U1 (GBP) Accumulation	U2 (GBP) Income
Opening number of shares at 1 August 2022	9,313,224	31,796,064	256,463
Shares issued in year	951,005	1,178,433	1,648
Shares cancelled in year	(6,420,514)	(15,340,988)	(138,854)
Shares cancelled on in-specie transactions	(3,866,858)	(17,777,016)	(119,256)
Shares converted in year	23,143	143,507	(1)
Closing number of shares at 31 July 2023		_	_

## **Distribution Tables**

## For the quarter ended 31 October 2022

#### **FIRST INTERIM**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2022

Part	Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 August				
Part	Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 Aug	gust 2022 to 31 October 2022			
		Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
L(GBP) Income         pence per share per			·		paid
Shares         per share         0.8503				30.12.22	31.12.21
Group 1         0.9889 (Ascord 1)         0.5388 (Ascord 1)         0.889 (Ascord 1)         0.8503 (Ascord 1)         0.8605 (Ascord 1)         0.8					
Group 2         0.4501         0.5388         0.9889         0.8503           Revenue         Equalisation accumulated 30.12.22         Distribution accumulated 31.12.21         Distribution accumulated 31.12.21         Distribution accumulated 31.12.22         Distribution accumulated 31.12.21         Distribution per share accumulated 31.12.21         Pence per share per sh			per share	•	<u> </u>
L (GBP) Accumulation         Revenue         Equalisation accumulated acc			_		
L (GBP) Accumulation   Pence	Group 2	0.4501	0.5388	0.9889	0.8503
Comp		Revenue	Equalisation		
Shares         per share         per share <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>					
Group 1         2.1400         —         2.1400         1.7856           Group 2         0.3266         1.8134         2.1400         1.7856           Revenue         Equalisation         Distribution paid 30.12.22         Pence per share per	L (GBP) Accumulation		pence	pence	pence
Group 2         0.3266         1.8134         2.1400         1.7856           Revenue         Equalisation paid 30.12.22         Distribution paid 30.12.22         Distribution paid 30.12.22         31.12.21           I (GBP) Income Shares         pence per share per		<u> </u>	per share	·	
Revenue   Equalisation   Distribution   paid   pa	Group 1		_	2.1400	
Total Parish   Tota	Group 2	0.3266	1.8134	2.1400	1.7856
Revenue   Equalisation   Distribution   Distribut		Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
Pence   Penc			·		
Shares         per share         per share         per share         per share           Group 1         0.9551         —         0.9551         0.8171           Group 2         0.3723         0.5828         0.9551         0.8171           I (GBP) Accumulation         Revenue         Equalisation         Distribution accumulated acc				30.12.22	31.12.21
Group 1         0.9551         -         0.9551         0.8171           Group 2         0.3723         0.5828         0.9551         0.8171           Revenue         Equalisation accumulated accumu					
Group 2         0.3723         0.5828         0.9551         0.8171           Revenue         Equalisation accumulated 30.12.22         Distribution accumulated 30.12.22         Distribution accumulated 30.12.22           I (GBP) Accumulation         pence per share         pence per share         per share         per share         per share           Group 1         1.1857         -         1.1857         0.9841           Group 2         0.4672         0.7185         1.1857         0.9841           Revenue         Equalisation paid 30.12.22         31.12.21           P (GBP) Income         pence per share per s			per share	•	•
Revenue Equalisation Distribution accumulated 30.12.22 31.12.21 I (GBP) Accumulation pence pence per share			_		
I (GBP) Accumulation	Group 2	0.3723	0.5828	0.9551	0.8171
Table   Tabl		Revenue	Equalisation		
I (GBP) Accumulation         pence per share         per share         per share           Group 1         1.1857         -         1.1857         0.9841           Group 2         0.4672         0.7185         1.1857         0.9841           P (GBP) Income         Equalisation         Distribution paid paid 30.12.22         31.12.21           P (GBP) Income         pence per share         pence per share         per share         per share           Group 1         1.0038         -         1.0038         0.8605           Group 2         0.3147         0.6891         1.0038         0.8605           Group 2         0.3147         0.6891         1.0038         0.8605           P (GBP) Accumulation         pence per share         per share           Group 1         1.6176         -         1.6176         1.3453					
Shares         per share         per share         per share         per share           Group 1         1.1857         —         1.1857         0.9841           Group 2         0.4672         0.7185         1.1857         0.9841           P (GBP) Income         Equalisation         Distribution paid paid 30.12.22         31.12.21           P (GBP) Income         Pence per share         Pence pence pence pence pence pence pence per share           P (GBP) Accumulation         Pence per share				30.12.22	
Group 1         1.1857         -         1.1857         0.9841           Group 2         0.4672         0.7185         1.1857         0.9841           Revenue         Equalisation paid 30.12.22         Distribution paid 30.12.22         Distribution paid 30.12.22         paid 30.12.22         31.12.21           P (GBP) Income         pence per share         per share         per share         per share         per share           Group 1         1.0038         -         1.0038         0.8605           Group 2         0.3147         0.6891         1.0038         0.8605           Revenue         Equalisation accumulated 30.12.22         Distribution 30					
Group 2         0.4672         0.7185         1.1857         0.9841           Revenue         Equalisation paid 30.12.22         Distribution paid 30.12.22         Distribution paid 30.12.22           P (GBP) Income         pence per share per share         pence per share per share         per share per share         per share per share           Group 1         1.0038         -         1.0038         0.8605           Group 2         0.3147         0.6891         1.0038         0.8605           Revenue         Equalisation accumulated 30.12.22         Distribution accumulated 30.12.22         31.12.21           P (GBP) Accumulation pence per share           Group 1         1.6176         -         1.6176         1.3453		-	per snare	•	<u> </u>
Revenue Equalisation Distribution paid 30.12.22 31.12.21  P (GBP) Income pence pence per share p			-		
paid 30.12.22paid 30.12.22paid 30.12.22paid 30.12.22paid 30.12.22paid 30.12.22paid 30.12.22paid 30.12.22paid 30.12.21P (GBP) Incomepence per shareper shareper shareper shareper shareper shareper shareGroup 11.0038-1.00380.8605Group 2RevenueEqualisation accumulated 30.12.22Distribution accumulated 30.12.2231.12.21P (GBP) Accumulationpence pence pence per sharepence per shareper shareper shareGroup 11.6176-1.61761.3453	Group 2	0.4672	0.7185	1.1857	0.9841
P (GBP) Income         pence per share         pence per share         pence per share         pence per share         pence per share         pence per share         per share </td <td></td> <td>Revenue</td> <td>Equalisation</td> <td></td> <td></td>		Revenue	Equalisation		
P (GBP) Incomepence per sharepence per sharepence per sharepence per sharepence per shareper shareGroup 11.0038-1.00380.8605Group 20.31470.68911.00380.8605RevenueEqualisation accumulated 30.12.22Distribution accumulated 30.12.22P (GBP) Accumulationpence pence per sharepence per shareper shareGroup 11.6176-1.61761.3453	D (CDD) I				
Shares         per share         per share         per share         per share           Group 1         1.0038         -         1.0038         0.8605           Group 2         0.3147         0.6891         1.0038         0.8605           P (GBP) Accumulation         Per share         Pence pence pence per share         Pence per share         Pence per share         Per share         Per share           Group 1         1.6176         -         1.6176         1.3453					
Group 1         1.0038         -         1.0038         0.8605           Group 2         0.3147         0.6891         1.0038         0.8605           Revenue         Equalisation accumulated         Distribution accumulated accumulated accumulated 30.12.22         31.12.21           P (GBP) Accumulation         pence per share         pence per share         per share         per share           Group 1         1.6176         -         1.6176         1.3453					
Group 20.31470.68911.00380.8605P (GBP) Accumulation SharesRevenueEqualisation accumulated accumulated 30.12.22Distribution accumulated accumulated 30.12.2231.12.21P (GBP) Accumulation Sharespence per share per share per share per sharepence per share per share per share per shareper share per shareGroup 11.6176-1.61761.3453			per snare	<u> </u>	
Revenue Equalisation Distribution accumulated 30.12.22 31.12.21  P (GBP) Accumulation pence pence pence per share per share per share per share Group 1 1.6176 - 1.6176 1.3453			0.6001		
P (GBP) Accumulationpence per sharepence per shareper shareper shareper shareGroup 11.6176-1.61761.3453	Group 2	0.3147	0.6891	1.0038	0.8605
P (GBP) Accumulation         pence per share         pence per share         pense per share		Revenue	Equalisation		
P (GBP) Accumulationpence pence pence per sharepence per shareper shareper shareper shareGroup 11.6176-1.61761.3453					
Group 1 1.6176 – 1.6176 1.3453	P (GBP) Accumulation		pence		pence
	Shares	per share			per share
Group 2 0.7324 0.8852 1.6176 1.3453	Group 1	1.6176	_	1.6176	1.3453
	Group 2	0.7324	0.8852	1.6176	1.3453



### For the quarter ended 31 October 2022

#### **FIRST INTERIM**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2022

Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 August 2022 to 31	October 2022			
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid	paid
			30.12.22	31.12.21
U1 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.8784	_	0.8784	0.7494
Group 2	0.3970	0.4814	0.8784	0.7494
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		=-	accumulated	accumulated
			30.12.22	31.12.21
U1 (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	1.1014	_	1.1014	0.9116
Group 2	0.5295	0.5719	1.1014	0.9116
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid 30.12.22	paid 31.12.21
U2 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.8736	_	0.8736	0.7472
Group 2	0.3442	0.5294	0.8736	0.7472

### For the quarter ended 31 January 2023

### **SECOND INTERIM**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 November 2022

	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid	paic
			31.03.23	31.03.22
L (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.9240	_	0.9240	0.8515
Group 2	0.2723	0.6517	0.9240	0.8515
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated	accumulated
			31.03.23	31.03.22
L (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	2.0193		2.0193	1.8003
Group 2	1.0336	0.9857	2.0193	1.8003
	Dayanya	Favolisation	Distribution	Distribution
	Revenue	Equalisation	paid	Distribution paid
			31.03.23	31.03.22
I (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.8935	-	0.8935	0.8194
Group 2	0.2813	0.6122	0.8935	0.8194
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated	accumulated
			31.03.23	31.03.22
I (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	1.1201	_	1.1201	0.9936
Group 2	0.6487	0.4714	1.1201	0.9936
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		·	paid	paid
			31.03.23	31.03.22
P (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.9385	_	0.9385	0.8620
Group 2	0.9385	_	0.9385	0.8620
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
	nevende	2900.10001011	accumulated	accumulated
			31.03.23	31.03.22
P (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	1.5277		1.5277	1.3572
Gloup I				



### For the quarter ended 31 January 2023

#### **SECOND INTERIM**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 November 2022

Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 November 2022 to 31 January 2023

	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid	paic
			31.03.23	31.03.22
U1 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.8223	_	0.8223	0.7519
Group 2	0.4275	0.3948	0.8223	0.7519
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated	accumulated
			31.03.23	31.03.22
U1 (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	1.0413	_	1.0413	0.9210
Group 2	0.5285	0.5128	1.0413	0.9210
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated	accumulated

	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated	accumulated
			31.03.23	31.03.22
U2 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.8174	_	0.8174	0.7489
Group 2	0.1796	0.6378	0.8174	0.7489

### For the quarter ended 30 April 2023

#### **THIRD INTERIM**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2023

Revenue   Equalisation   Distribution paid   30.06.23   30.06.22   30.06.23	Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 Fel	bruary 2023 to 30 April 2023			
CGBP   Income   Pence   Penc		Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
Shares         per share         pence         pence         pence         pence         pence         per share					
Group 1         1.0035         −         1.0035         0.9607           Group 2         0.2394         0.7641         1.0035         0.9607           Revenue         Equalisation accumulated accu	L (GBP) Income				
Group 2         0.2394         0.7641         1.0035         0.9607           Revenue         Equalisation accumulated 30.06.23         Distribution per share per shar	Shares		per share		<u> </u>
Revenue   Equalisation   Distribution accumulated 30.06.23   30.	Group 1	1.0035	_	1.0035	0.9607
CIGBP) Accumulation	Group 2	0.2394	0.7641	1.0035	0.9607
Comp		Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
Shares         per share         2.2128         2.0446           Group 2         1.6309         0.5819         2.2128         2.0446           I (GBP) Income         Bernce per share per sh					
Group 1         2.2128         —         2.2128         2.0446           Group 2         1.6309         0.5819         2.2128         2.0446           Revenue         Equalisation         Distribution paid 30.06.23         30.06.22         30.06.22           I (GBP) Income Shares         pence per share per share         pence per share per share per share per share         pence per share per sha	L (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Group 2         1.6309         0.5819         2.2128         2.0446           Revenue         Equalisation paid 30.06.23         Distribution paid 30.06.23         Distribution paid 30.06.23         30.06.22           I (GBP) Income Shares         pence per share shares         Revenue         Equalisation accumulated accumulated 30.06.23         Distribution accumulated 30.06.23         Distribution accumulated 30.06.23         Distribution accumulated a	Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Revenue   Equalisation   Distribution   paid   paid   30.06.23   30.06.22	Group 1	2.2128	_	2.2128	2.0446
Table   Tabl	Group 2	1.6309	0.5819	2.2128	2.0446
Composition		Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
Description of the series of					
Shares         per share         per share         per share         per share           Group 1         0.9718         -         0.9718         0.9256           Group 2         0.4945         0.4773         0.9718         0.9256           I (GBP) Accumulation         Revenue         Equalisation         Distribution accumulated acc				30.06.23	30.06.22
Group 1         0.9718         -         0.9718         0.9256           Group 2         0.4945         0.4773         0.9718         0.9256           Revenue         Equalisation accumulated accumu					
Group 2         0.4945         0.4773         0.9718         0.9256           Revenue         Equalisation accumulated 30.06.23         Distribution accumulated 30.06.22         Distribution accumulated 30.06.22           I (GBP) Accumulation         pence per share         pence per share         per share         per share         per share           Group 1         1.2288         -         1.2288         1.1299           Revenue         Equalisation paid 30.06.23         Distribution paid 30.06.23         Distribution paid 30.06.23           P (GBP) Income         pence per share per			per snare	•	<u> </u>
Revenue Equalisation Distribution accumulated 30.06.23  I (GBP) Accumulation pence per share per			0.4772		
Comp		0.4343	0.4113	0.57 10	0.5250
Comp		Revenue	Equalisation		
I (GBP) Accumulation         pence per share         per share         per share         per share         per share         per share         pence per share         pence pence pence pence per share         pence per share         pence pence pence pence pence pence pence per share         per share         per share           Group 1         1.6757         -         1.6757         1.5428					
Shares         per share         per share         per share         per share           Group 1         1.2288         -         1.2288         1.1299           Group 2         0.2832         0.9456         1.2288         1.1299           P (GBP) Income         Equalisation         Distribution paid paid 30.06.23         30.06.22           P (GBP) Income         Per share         Per shar	L (GRP) Accumulation	nence	nence		
Group 1         1.2288         -         1.2288         1.2299           Group 2         0.2832         0.9456         1.2288         1.1299           Revenue         Equalisation paid 30.06.23         Distribution paid 30.06.23         Distribution paid 30.06.23         Distribution paid 30.06.22           P (GBP) Income         pence per share         per share         per share         per share         per share           Group 1         1.0205         -         1.0205         0.9734           Group 2         1.0205         -         1.0205         0.9734           Revenue         Equalisation accumulated 30.06.23         Distribution accumulated 30.06.23         Distribution accumulated 30.06.23         Distribution accumulated 30.06.23         Distribution accumulated accumulated accumulated accumulated accumulated per share         Distribution accumulated accu					
Group 2         0.2832         0.9456         1.2288         1.1299           Revenue         Equalisation paid 30.06.23         Distribution paid 30.06.23         Distribution paid 30.06.22           P (GBP) Income         pence per share per share         pence per share per share         per share per share         per share per share           Group 1         1.0205         -         1.0205         0.9734           Group 2         1.0205         -         1.0205         0.9734           Revenue         Equalisation accumulated 30.06.23         Distribution accumulated 30.06.23         Distribution accumulated accumulated accumulated accumulated accumulated per share         Pence per share per share per share         pence per share per share per share         pence per share per share         pence per share per share         pence per share         pence per share         pence per share         per share           Group 1         1.6757         -         1.6757         1.5428			_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
P (GBP) Income pence per share per s			0.9456		
P (GBP) Income pence per share per s	·				
P (GBP) Income   pence   pence   pence   pence   pence   per share   per sha		Revenue	Equalisation		
P (GBP) Incomepence per sharepence per sharepence per sharepence per sharepence per shareper shareGroup 11.0205-1.02050.9734Group 21.0205-1.02050.9734P (GBP) Accumulation SharesRevenueEqualisation accumulated accumulated accumulated 30.06.23Distribution accumulated accumulated accumulated pence pence pence per shareGroup 11.6757-1.67571.5428					
Group 1         1.0205         -         1.0205         0.9734           Group 2         1.0205         -         1.0205         0.9734           Revenue         Equalisation accumulated accumulated 30.06.23         Distribution accumulated accumulated 30.06.23         30.06.22           P (GBP) Accumulation Shares         pence per share per share per share per share per share         per share per share per share per share           Group 1         1.6757         -         1.6757         1.5428	P (GBP) Income	pence	pence		
Group 21.0205-1.02050.9734P (GBP) Accumulation SharesP (GBP) Accumulation SharesPence per share	Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Revenue Equalisation Distribution accumulated 30.06.23 30.06.22  P (GBP) Accumulation pence pence pence per share per share per share per share Group 1 1.6757 - 1.6757 1.5428	Group 1	1.0205	_	1.0205	0.9734
P (GBP) Accumulation pence per share per share per share Group 1 accumulated 30.06.23 30.06.22  accumulated 30.06.23 30.06.22  pence pence pence per share p	Group 2	1.0205	_	1.0205	0.9734
P (GBP) Accumulation         pence per share         pence per share         pence per share         penshare         per share         per share           Group 1         1.6757         -         1.6757         1.5428		Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	
P (GBP) Accumulationpence pence per sharepence per shareper shareper shareGroup 11.6757-1.67571.5428					
Shares         per share         per share         per share         per share           Group 1         1.6757         -         1.6757         1.5428	P (GBP) Accumulation	nence	pence		
Group 1 1.6757 – 1.6757 1.5428					
			_		
	Group 2	0.8605	0.8152	1.6757	1.5428



### For the quarter ended 30 April 2023

#### **THIRD INTERIM**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2023

Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 Feb				
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid	paid
			30.06.23	30.06.22
U1 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.8950	_	0.8950	0.8500
Group 2	0.6008	0.2942	0.8950	0.8500
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated	accumulated
			30.06.23	30.06.22
U1 (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	1.1432	_	1.1432	1.0481
Group 2	0.2724	0.8708	1.1432	1.0481
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid 30.06.23	paid 30.06.22
U2 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.8886	_	0.8886	0.8462
Group 2	0.2612	0.6274	0.8886	0.8462

### For the period from 1 May 2023 to 21 July 2023\*

#### **FINAL**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 May 2023

Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 May 2023 to 21 July 2023

	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution paid	Distribution paid
1. (CDD) 1			29.09.23	30.09.22
L (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	_			0.9945
Group 2				0.9945
	Payanua	Equalication	Distribution	Distribution
	Revenue	Equalisation	accumulated	accumulated
			29.09.23	30.09.22
L (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	_	_	_	2.1336
Group 2	_	_	_	2.1336
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid 29.09.23	paid 30.09.22
I (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	_	_	_	0.9593
Group 2	_	_	_	0.9593
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		·	accumulated	accumulated
			29.09.23	30.09.22
I (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	_	_	_	1.1805
Group 2				1.1805
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid	paid
			29.09.23	30.09.22
P (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	_	_	_	1.0084
Group 2	_	_		1.0084
	Payanua	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
	Revenue	Equalisation	accumulated	accumulated
			29.09.23	30.09.22
P (GBP) Accumulation		pence	pence	pence
	pence	pence	pence	perice
Shares	pence per share	per share	per share	per share
Shares Group 1				

<sup>\*</sup>The sub-fund closed and merged into the Jupiter Corporate Bond Fund on 21 July 2023.



### For the period from 1 May 2023 to 21 July 2023\*

#### **FINAL**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 May 2023

Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 May 2023 to 21 July 2023

	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid	paid
			29.09.23	30.09.22
U1 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	_	_	_	0.8816
Group 2	_	_	_	0.8816

	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution accumulated 29.09.23	Distribution accumulated 30.09.22
U1 (GBP) Accumulation Shares	pence per share	pence per share	pence per share	pence per share
Group 1	-	· –		1.0958
Group 2	_	_	_	1.0958

	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid	paid
			29.09.23	30.09.22
U2 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	_	_	_	0.8772
Group 2	_	_	_	0.8772

<sup>\*</sup>The sub-fund closed and merged into the Jupiter Corporate Bond Fund on 21 July 2023.

Equalisation applies only to shares purchased during the distribution period (Group 2 shares). It is the average amount of revenue included in the purchase price of all Group 2 shares and is refunded to holders of these shares as a return of capital. Being capital, it is not liable to Income Tax but must be deducted from the cost of shares for Capital Gains Tax purposes.

### **Jupiter Monthly Income Bond Fund**

#### **Cumulative Performance (% change to 31 July 2023)**

	1 year	3 years	5 years	10 years
Jupiter Monthly Income Bond Fund*	1.1	4.3	22.2	44.5
50% ICE BofA 1-5yr BBB Sterling Corporate Index, 50% ICE BofA Sterling High Yield Index (Benchmark)	2.1	0.9	7.4	38.7
IA Sterling Strategic Bond (Sector Average)	(1.6)	(5.5)	3.6	27.5
Quartile Ranking	2nd	1st	1st	1st

<sup>\*</sup>Source: Morningstar, gross income reinvested net of fees, in GBP. The statistics disclosed above relate to I-Class Shares unless otherwise stated. Past performance is no guide to the future.

#### **Investment Objective and Policy**

To seek to achieve income and capital growth by delivering a return, net of fees, greater than that of the Target Benchmark over rolling 3 year periods. The Target Benchmark consists 50% of the ICE BofA 1-5Y BBB Sterling Corporate Index and 50% of the ICE BofA Sterling High Yield Index.

The sub-fund primarily invests (at least 70%) in a diversified portfolio of fixed, variable and zero rate debt securities, including corporate and government bonds. There are no specific restrictions as to the economic sectors or geographic areas that the sub-fund may invest in.

The sub-fund may also invest in other transferable securities (including convertible securities), units in collective investment schemes (including those managed or operated by the ACD or an associate of the ACD), warrants, money market instruments, deposits and derivatives, and may hold cash.

The sub-fund may use derivatives for investment purposes or Efficient Portfolio Management purposes. The use of derivatives for investment purposes may affect the volatility or risk profile of the sub-fund although this is not the ACD's intention.

#### **Market Review**

The year under review began with a renewed hawkish posture from global central banks. The Federal Open Market Committee (FOMC) reiterated the need to curb inflationary pressures on several occasions. The fixed income markets were volatile in August and September. In the UK, the gilt markets went into a tailspin towards the end of September following the government's move to borrow more to fund its fiscal expenditure. That forced the Bank of England to intervene in the market with bond purchases to ensure financial stability. The last three months of 2022 and January 2023 saw an improvement in the environment. The fall in US Consumer Price Index (CPI) based headline and core inflation, suggested a deceleration of price pressures. Despite this, central banks reiterated their hawkish narrative. The lifting of Covid restrictions in China also moved markets.

The first half of the period under review saw government bond yields close the period broadly higher, with European and UK government bonds performing relatively worse vs US Treasuries. Across different geographies the front-end of the curves tended to underperform, in a broad flattening/inversion environment.

The beginning of the second half was buoyant for risk assets and lower government bond yields. However, strong macro data in February once again raised concerns about inflation. The focus shifted to financial stability in March, with the collapse of Silicon Valley Bank (SVB). Investors were worried about a contagion to US regional banks. In Europe, Credit Suisse was taken over by its rival UBS, following significant deposit outflows. The complete write-down of Credit Suisse's AT1 bonds caused a furore even as shareholders received some recovery value in the form of UBS shares. In May, the US debt ceiling issue came under the spotlight, with the threat of a possible government default. The issue was ultimately resolved as Democrats and Republicans reached a deal. Towards the end of the review period, we continued to see progress with the disinflationary process in the US and Europe. However, sticky core inflation prompted central banks to maintain their hawkish tone.



#### **Policy Review**

In the last quarters of 2022, we gradually increased our duration exposure, given the potential for a sizeable slowdown in the global (and UK) economy. We added duration at the highest quality ends of both the investment grade and high yield markets in defensive sectors and companies. As credit markets recovered in the fourth quarter of 2022, we hedged some of our exposure to credit risk (via CDX). In the first half of the year under review, our overall high yield allocation remained broadly stable, while our investment grade allocation increased.

Given the events of March and the potential for lower growth and higher volatility, we decided to reduce our credit risk. We carry a relatively sizeable underweight to the investment grade segment versus the benchmark. However, this is more than compensated for by our sovereign positions in the UK and the US. We are overweight duration in the investment grade segment of the portfolio and underweight duration in high yield segment. This is due to our core of short duration bonds in high yield which gives us less spread sensitivity and higher visibility on company prospects. From a sector perspective, we hold a diversified exposure. Our focus is on building a recession-resilient portfolio while maximizing carry opportunities in shorter dated bonds. Defensive sectors are particularly favoured if buying longer dated paper.

#### **Investment Outlook**

While many data points continue to show a deterioration in demand, pointing to a more recessionary outlook, labour conditions have remained strong. Job vacancies remain high and consequently wage growth remains elevated, which is providing a degree of insulation from the impact of higher borrowing costs. In the US, the decline in CPI has boosted earnings in real terms. While we continue to believe the macro environment will eventually weaken, as the delayed impact of aggressive interest rate hikes continues to filter through to economies, high levels of wage growth may prolong the economic "sweet spot" (with falling inflation actually stimulating demand) that was seen in first half of the year.

We have maintained a cautious positioning in our portfolio in terms of credit selection and asset allocation as default rates may rise as demand weakens. Even so, the broad strategy is unchanged: our portfolio is centred on a core of high yielding, shorter duration bonds. In the current market environment, these bonds offer outstanding levels of carry, with low volatility. Investing over a shorter time horizon also allows us to predict more accurately the evolution of the issuer's credit profile. Layered onto this core, we also hold some longer duration high quality bonds that will outperform in a recessionary scenario. These positions are concentrated in higher rated credit. As a result, we are overweight duration within our investment grade portfolio. We have also added some longer dated bonds within high yield in non-cyclical, resilient sectors such as TMT and pharmaceuticals.

Overall, our positioning remains conservative and our high yield exposure is underweight risk, when measured on a duration x spread basis, as a result of a significant underweight in duration versus the benchmark.

August 2023

#### **Risk and Reward Profile**



The calculated risk and reward category, as shown above, uses a method of calculation derived from EU rules. It is based on the rate at which the returns of the sub-fund have moved up and down in the past (i.e. volatility) and is not a guide to the future risk and reward category of the sub-fund. The category shown is not a target or guarantee and may shift over time. Even the lowest category 1 does not mean a risk-free investment. The seven-category scale is nonlinear, for example, 2 is not twice as risky as 1.

Sub-funds in category 4 have in the past shown moderate volatility. With a sub-fund of category 4, you have a moderate risk of losing money but your chance for gains is also moderate.



## **Comparative Tables**

Change in net asset per share						
		L (GBP) Income			I (GBP) Income	
	31.07.23	31.07.22	31.07.21	31.07.23	31.07.22	31.07.21
	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)	(k
Opening net asset value per share	37.36	41.89	39.90	99.75	111.30	105.47
Return before operating charges*	0.55	(2.19)	4.28	1.49	(5.83)	11.34
Operating charges	(0.41)	(0.45)	(0.48)	(0.63)	(0.69)	(0.7
Return after operating charges*	0.14	(2.64)	3.80	0.86	(6.52)	10.63
Distributions on income shares	(2.20)	(1.89)	(1.81)	(5.88)	(5.03)	(4.80
Closing net asset value per share	35.30	37.36	41.89	94.73	99.75	111.30
*after direct transaction costs of:	_	-	_	_	_	_
Performance						
Return after charges (%)	0.37	(6.30)	9.52	0.86	(5.86)	10.08
Other Information						
Closing net asset value (£'000)	5,704	5,665	755	40,740	19,682	10,480
Closing number of shares	16,158,068	15,162,752	1,801,873	43,004,906	19,729,930	9,415,760
Operating charges (%)	1.15	1.15	1.15	0.65	0.65	0.65
Direct transaction costs (%)	_	_	_	_	_	_
Prices						
Highest share price (p)	37.82	43.23	42.20	101.02	112.27	112.10
Lowest share price (p)	34.63	36.78	40.11	92.55	98.17	106.00
Change in net asset per share						
change in fict asset per share		P (GBP) Income			J1 (GBP) Income	
	31.07.23	31.07.22	31.07.21	31.07.23	31.07.22	31.07.21
	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)	
Opening net asset value per share	93.09	104.02	98.72	88.75	98.73	
Return before operating charges*	1.38		JU.1 L			93.28
		(5 /13)	10.61	1 2 2		93.28
Operating charges		(5.43)	10.61	1.33	(5.18)	93.28 10.04
	(0.72)	(0.80)	(0.82)	(0.30)	(5.18) (0.33)	93.28 10.04 (0.34
Return after operating charges*	(0.72) 0.66	(0.80) (6.23)	(0.82) 9.79	(0.30) 1.03	(5.18) (0.33) (5.51)	93.28 10.04 (0.34 9.70
Return after operating charges* Distributions on income shares	(0.72) 0.66 (5.48)	(0.80) (6.23) (4.70)	(0.82) 9.79 (4.49)	(0.30) 1.03 (5.24)	(5.18) (0.33) (5.51) (4.47)	93.28 10.04 (0.34 9.70 (4.25
	(0.72) 0.66	(0.80) (6.23)	(0.82) 9.79	(0.30) 1.03	(5.18) (0.33) (5.51)	93.28 10.04 (0.34 9.70
Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of:	(0.72) 0.66 (5.48)	(0.80) (6.23) (4.70)	(0.82) 9.79 (4.49) 104.02	(0.30) 1.03 (5.24)	(5.18) (0.33) (5.51) (4.47)	93.28 10.04 (0.34 9.70 (4.25
Return after operating charges* Distributions on income shares Closing net asset value per share	(0.72) 0.66 (5.48)	(0.80) (6.23) (4.70)	(0.82) 9.79 (4.49) 104.02	(0.30) 1.03 (5.24)	(5.18) (0.33) (5.51) (4.47)	93.28 10.04 (0.34 9.70 (4.25
Return after operating charges* Distributions on income shares Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of:  Performance Return after charges (%)	(0.72) 0.66 (5.48) 88.27	(0.80) (6.23) (4.70) 93.09	(0.82) 9.79 (4.49) 104.02	(0.30) 1.03 (5.24) 84.54	(5.18) (0.33) (5.51) (4.47) 88.75	93.28 10.04 (0.34 9.70 (4.25 98.73
Return after operating charges* Distributions on income shares Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of:  Performance Return after charges (%) Other Information	(0.72) 0.66 (5.48) 88.27 –	(0.80) (6.23) (4.70) 93.09 - (5.99)	(0.82) 9.79 (4.49) 104.02 – 9.92	(0.30) 1.03 (5.24) 84.54 —	(5.18) (0.33) (5.51) (4.47) 88.75 -	93.28 10.04 (0.34 9.70 (4.25 98.73
Return after operating charges* Distributions on income shares Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of:  Performance Return after charges (%)  Other Information Closing net asset value (£'000)	(0.72) 0.66 (5.48) 88.27 – 0.71	(0.80) (6.23) (4.70) 93.09 — (5.99)	(0.82) 9.79 (4.49) 104.02 – 9.92	(0.30) 1.03 (5.24) 84.54 - 1.16	(5.18) (0.33) (5.51) (4.47) 88.75 - (5.58)	93.28 10.04 (0.34 9.70 (4.25 98.73
Return after operating charges* Distributions on income shares Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of:  Performance Return after charges (%)  Other Information Closing net asset value (£'000) Closing number of shares	(0.72) 0.66 (5.48) 88.27 - 0.71 261 295,895	(0.80) (6.23) (4.70) 93.09 - (5.99)	(0.82) 9.79 (4.49) 104.02 - 9.92 302 290,595	(0.30) 1.03 (5.24) 84.54 - 1.16 50,073 59,231,381	(5.18) (0.33) (5.51) (4.47) 88.75 - (5.58) (5.58)	93.28 10.04 (0.34 9.70 (4.25 98.73 - 10.40 3,873 3,923,267
Return after operating charges* Distributions on income shares Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of:  Performance Return after charges (%)  Other Information Closing net asset value (£'000) Closing number of shares Operating charges (%)	(0.72) 0.66 (5.48) 88.27 – 0.71 261 295,895 0.80	(0.80) (6.23) (4.70) 93.09 - (5.99) 303 325,362 0.80	(0.82) 9.79 (4.49) 104.02 – 9.92 302 290,595 0.80	(0.30) 1.03 (5.24) 84.54 - 1.16	(5.18) (0.33) (5.51) (4.47) 88.75 - (5.58)	93.28 10.04 (0.34 9.70 (4.25 98.73
Return after operating charges* Distributions on income shares Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of:  Performance Return after charges (%)  Other Information Closing net asset value (£'000) Closing number of shares Operating charges (%)	(0.72) 0.66 (5.48) 88.27 - 0.71 261 295,895	(0.80) (6.23) (4.70) 93.09 - (5.99)	(0.82) 9.79 (4.49) 104.02 - 9.92 302 290,595	(0.30) 1.03 (5.24) 84.54 - 1.16 50,073 59,231,381	(5.18) (0.33) (5.51) (4.47) 88.75 - (5.58) (5.58)	93.28 10.04 (0.34 9.70 (4.25 98.73 - 10.40 3,873 3,923,267
Return after operating charges* Distributions on income shares Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of:  Performance Return after charges (%)  Other Information Closing net asset value (£'000) Closing number of shares Operating charges (%) Direct transaction costs (%)  Prices	(0.72) 0.66 (5.48) 88.27 – 0.71 261 295,895 0.80 –	(0.80) (6.23) (4.70) 93.09 — (5.99) 303 325,362 0.80	(0.82) 9.79 (4.49) 104.02 – 9.92 302 290,595 0.80 –	(0.30) 1.03 (5.24) 84.54 — 1.16 50,073 59,231,381 0.35 —	(5.18) (0.33) (5.51) (4.47) 88.75 - (5.58) 6,955 7,836,967 0.35	93.28 10.04 (0.34 9.70 (4.25 98.73 
Return after operating charges* Distributions on income shares Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of:  Performance Return after charges (%)  Other Information Closing net asset value (£'000) Closing number of shares Operating charges (%) Direct transaction costs (%)	(0.72) 0.66 (5.48) 88.27 – 0.71 261 295,895 0.80	(0.80) (6.23) (4.70) 93.09 - (5.99) 303 325,362 0.80	(0.82) 9.79 (4.49) 104.02 – 9.92 302 290,595 0.80	(0.30) 1.03 (5.24) 84.54 - 1.16 50,073 59,231,381	(5.18) (0.33) (5.51) (4.47) 88.75 - (5.58) (5.58)	93.2 10.0 (0.3 9.7 (4.2 98.7 10.4

Lowest share price (p)

86.34

91.62

99.19

82.40

87.33

93.73

# **Comparative Tables** (continued)

Change in net asset per share				
	Už	2 (GBP) Income <sup>3</sup>	k	
	31.07.23	31.07.23 31.07.22		
	(p)	(p)	(k	
Opening net asset value per share	91.35	102.10	96.79	
Return before operating charges*	0.95	(5.40)	10.37	
Operating charges	(0.14)	(0.66)	(0.65	
Return after operating charges*	0.81	(6.06)	9.72	
Distributions on income shares	(2.93)	(4.69)	(4.4	
Redemption net asset value per share	89.23	-	_	
Closing net asset value per share	_	91.35	102.10	
*after direct transaction costs of:	_	_	_	
Performance				
Return after charges (%)	0.89	(5.94)	10.04	
Other Information				
Closing net asset value (£'000)	_	_	3	
Closing number of shares	_	429	7,413	
Operating charges (%)	0.65	0.65	0.65	
Performance fees (%)	_	_	-	
Direct transaction costs (%)	-	_	-	
Prices				
Highest share price (p)	92.51	102.98	102.80	
Lowest share price (p)	84.73	89.94	97.20	

Chang	e in	net	asset	ner	snare

Change in net asset per share						
	L (G	BP) Accumulați	on	I (GBP) Accumulation		
	31.07.23	31.07.22	31.07.21	31.07.23	31.07.22	31.07.21
	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Opening net asset value per share	85.64	91.60	83.49	138.54	147.46	133.75
Return before operating charges*	1.37	(4.93)	9.13	2.23	(7.99)	14.63
Operating charges	(0.98)	(1.03)	(1.02)	(0.89)	(0.93)	(0.92)
Return after operating charges*	0.39	(5.96)	8.11	1.34	(8.92)	13.71
Distribution on accumulation						
share	(5.18)	(4.22)	(3.87)	(8.40)	(6.81)	(6.21)
Retained distributions on						
accumulation share	5.18	4.22	3.87	8.40	6.81	6.21
Closing net asset value per share	86.03	85.64	91.60	139.88	138.54	147.46
*after direct transaction costs of:	-	_	_	_	_	_
Performance						
Return after charges (%)	0.46	(6.51)	9.71	0.97	(6.05)	10.25
Other Information				,		
Closing net asset value (£'000)	6,429	6,703	5,326	60,259	52,438	14,427
Closing number of shares	7,473,228	7,827,585	5,815,107	43,079,478	37,849,854	9,783,832
Operating charges (%)	1.15	1.15	1.15	0.65	0.65	0.65
Direct transaction costs (%)	-	_	_	_	_	_
Prices						
Highest share price (p)	87.77	92.69	91.87	142.36	149.31	147.90
Lowest share price (p)	80.10	83.96	83.90	129.72	135.79	134.50

<sup>\*</sup>The U2 (GBP) Income share class was closed on 8 March 2023.



# **Comparative Tables** (continued)

	P (G	BP) Accumulation	on	U1 (	GBP) Accumulat	ion
	31.07.23 (p)	31.07.22 (p)	31.07.21 (p)	31.07.23 (p)	31.07.22 (p)	31.07.21 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	161.29	171.91	156.17	126.71	134.45	121.60
Return before operating charges*	2.58	(9.32)	17.07	2.04	(7.28)	13.30
Operating charges	(1.27)	(1.30)	(1.33)	(0.44)	(0.46)	(0.45)
Return after operating charges*	1.31	(10.62)	15.74	1.60	(7.74)	12.85
Distribution on accumulation share	(9.78)	(7.93)	(7.25)	(7.70)	(6.22)	(5.66)
Retained distributions on accumulation share	9.78	7.93	7.25	7.70	6.22	5.66
Closing net asset value per share	162.60	161.29	171.91	128.31	126.71	134.45
*after direct transaction costs of:	-	-	_	-	_	_
Performance						
Return after charges (%)	0.81	(6.18)	10.08	1.26	(5.76)	10.57
Other Information						
Closing net asset value (£'000)	124	687	51	30,065	45,971	11,614
Closing number of shares	76,452	425,739	29,664	23,430,868	36,281,693	8,637,878
Operating charges (%)	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.35	0.35	0.35
Direct transaction costs (%)	_	-	_	_	-	_
Prices						
Highest share price (p)	165.61	174.06	172.40	130.40	136.20	134.80
Lowest share price (p)	150.98	158.10	156.90	118.72	124.16	122.20

## **Portfolio Statement**

As at 31 July 2023			
Holding	Investment	Market value £	Total net assets %
	CORPORATE BONDS AND FIXED INTEREST STOCKS - 96.879	% (92.01%)	
	Australia - 0.54% (0.00%)		
\$1,386,000	Northern Star Resources 6.125% 11/04/2033	1,048,770	0.54
	Bermuda - 0.77% (0.00%)		
\$2,000,000	NCL 3.625% 15/12/2024	1,496,484	0.77
	Canada - 0.00% (0.80%)		
	Finland - 0.62% (0.00%)		
€1,400,000	Finnair 10.25% Perpetual	1,195,133	0.62
	France - 3.49% (0.92%)		
£300,000	BNP Paribas 2% 24/05/2031	257,996	0.13
€1,200,000	BNP Paribas 7.375% Perpetual	1,024,663	0.53
€1,000,000	Electricite de France 7.5% Perpetual	888,968	0.46
€1,491,000	IM SAS 8% 01/03/2028	1,111,463	0.57
€2,250,000	Loxam SAS 3.25% 14/01/2025	1,892,313	0.98
€650,000	Tereos Finance Groupe I 7.25% 15/04/2028	580,503	0.30
€1,383,000	TotalEnergies 1.625% Perpetual	996,886	3.49
		0,732,732	5.45
€1,327,000	<b>Germany - 10.90% (15.53%)</b> Altice France 8% 15/05/2027	437,754	0.23
€300,000	ARD Finance 5% 30/06/2027	200,178	0.10
€1,700,000	Ardagh Metal Packaging Finance 3% 01/09/2029	1,105,008	0.10
£226,000	BCP V Modular Services Finance II 6.125% 30/11/2028	184,755	0.09
€1,000,000	Carnival 10.125% 01/02/2026	900,638	0.46
€1,100,000	Casino Guichard Perrachon 6.625% 15/01/2026	12,253	0.01
£350,000	Cidron Aida Finco Sarl 6.25% 01/04/2028	305,375	0.16
£1,000,000	CPUK Finance 3.69% 28/02/2047	865,808	0.45
€489,000	CT Investment 5.5% 15/04/2026	391,105	0.20
€350,000	Deuce Finco 6.796% 15/06/2027	291,646	0.15
€600,000	Deutsche Bank 4.5% Perpetual	390,358	0.20
\$539,000	Deutsche Bank AG/New York NY 7.079% 10/02/2034	404,511	0.21
€693,000	HSE Finance 5.625% 15/10/2026	326,583	0.17
€750,000	IHO Verwaltungs 8.75% 15/05/2028	673,152	0.35
€1,431,000	Lune Sarl 5.625% 15/11/2028	994,534	0.51
€300,000	Midco GB 7.75% 01/11/2027	240,343	0.12
£700,000	MPT Operating Partnership 3.375% 24/04/2030	462,482	0.24
€150,000	Nidda BondCo 5% 30/09/2025	126,919	0.07
€1,400,000	Nidda Healthcare 7.5% 21/08/2026	1,197,902	0.62
€2,016,000	PeopleCert Wisdom Issuer 5.75% 15/09/2026	1,664,333	0.86
£2,912,000	PepsiCo 3.55% 22/07/2034	2,531,361	1.31



## Portfolio Statement (continued)

Holding	Investment	Market value £	Total net asset %
	Germany (continued)		
€950,000	Picard Bondco 5.375% 01/07/2027	743,145	0.38
€600,000	Picard Groupe SAS 3.875% 01/07/2026	481,971	0.25
£1,600,000	Pinnacle Bidco 6.375% 15/02/2025	1,560,589	0.81
€1,000,000	Renk AG/Frankfurt am Main 5.75% 15/07/2025	852,270	0.44
€1,000,000	SELP Finance Sarl 0.875% 27/05/2029	682,616	0.35
€675,789	Summer BC Holdco A SARL 9.25% 31/10/2027	466,128	0.24
€500,000	Summer BC Holdco B SARL 5.75% 31/10/2026	381,745	0.20
€846,810	Summer BidCo 9% 15/11/2025	661,194	0.34
€256,000	Teva Pharmaceutical Finance Netherlands IV 4.5% 01/03/2025	216,510	0.11
€1,300,000	Vallourec 8.5% 30/06/2026	1,119,457	0.58
£240,000	Vodafone 4.875% 03/10/2078	224,753	0.12
	_	21,097,376	10.90
	Guernsey, Channel Islands - 7.06% (8.54%)		
€500,000	Banijay Entertainment 3.5% 01/03/2025	419,327	0.22
€1,000,000	Birkenstock GMBH 5.25% 30/04/2029	804,056	0.22
\$1,100,000	CA Magnum 5.375% 31/10/2026	797,039	0.41
£1,250,000	CA Magnam 3.373% 31/10/2020 CPUK Finance 6.5% 28/08/2026	1,194,375	0.62
£405,000	Deuce Finco 5.5% 15/06/2027	346,849	0.18
€1,150,000	Loarre Investments Sarl 6.5% 15/05/2029	941,395	0.49
€250,000	Nidda BondCo 5% 30/09/2025	211,532	0.43
£2,100,000	Parts Europe 6.5% 16/07/2025	1,802,056	0.93
£850,000	Pinewood Finance 3.25% 30/09/2025	782,000	0.40
£2,000,000	Pinewood Finance 3.25% 50/03/2027	1,697,540	0.40
£700,000	Punch Finance 6.125% 30/06/2026	602,889	0.31
€686,000	Tereos Finance Groupe   7.5% 30/10/2025	601,041	0.31
€1,000,000	Tereos Finance Groupe I 4.75% 30/04/2027	833,736	0.43
€2,500,000	VZ Secured Financing 3.5% 15/01/2032	1,711,210	0.43
\$1,187,000	Welltec International 8.25% 15/10/2026	934,063	0.48
<i>ϕ ., ,</i>		13,679,108	7.06
(750,000	Ireland - 12.36% (12.02%)	744165	0.20
£750,000	ABP Finance 6.25% 14/12/2026	744,165	0.38
€1,200,000	Afflelou 10.703% 19/05/2027	971,653	0.50
€200,000	AIB 6.25% Perpetual	164,388	0.09
€440,520	ARD Finance 5% 30/06/2027	293,942	0.15
£2,500,000 \$1,800,000	Ardagh Packaging Finance 4.75% 15/07/2027	2,013,853	1.04
	ASG Finance Designated Activity 7.875% 03/12/2024	1,360,343	0.70
\$1,000,000	AT Securities 5.25% Perpetual	345,072	0.18
€1,100,000	Bank of Cyprus 6.625% 23/10/2031	882,303	0.46
\$200,000	Beazley Insurance 5.5% 10/09/2029	142,968	0.07
€200,000	CPUK Finance 4.975% 28/03/2047	67,707	0.04
£500,000	CPUK Finance 4.875% 28/02/2047	474,190	0.25
€1,390,000	Energia Roi Financeco DAC 6.875% 31/07/2028	1,189,945	0.6

## Portfolio Statement (continued)

As at 31 July 2023			
Holding	Investment	Market value £	Total net assets %
	Ireland (continued)		
€600,000	Energo-Pro 4.5% 04/05/2024	510,314	0.26
\$1,600,000	Energo-Pro 8.5% 04/02/2027	1,209,193	0.62
£607,486	Greene King Finance 5.318% 15/09/2031	552,362	0.29
€500,000	International Consolidated Airlines 2.75% 25/03/2025	414,302	0.21
€2,605,556	Intrum 3.125% 15/07/2024	2,154,040	1.11
€1,250,000	Lehman Brothers Defaulted 4.625% 14/03/2019*	_	_
£1,000,000	Logicor Financing Sarl 2.75% 15/01/2030	752,030	0.39
£2,100,000	MPT Operating Partnership 2.55% 05/12/2023	2,045,165	1.06
£500,000	MPT Operating Partnership 3.692% 05/06/2028	360,000	0.19
£1,800,000	Ocado Group 3.875% 08/10/2026	1,529,899	0.79
£357,000	Rothesay Life 6.875% Perpetual	298,131	0.15
€1,500,000	Sagax Euro MTN 1% 17/05/2029	951,222	0.49
€1,567,000	SELP Finance Sarl 3.75% 10/08/2027	1,276,612	0.66
€1,000,000	Teva Pharmaceutical Finance Netherlands II 4.375% 09/05/2030	733,439	0.38
£1,200,000	Thames Water Utilities Finance 2.625% 24/01/2032	909,012	0.47
€1,400,000	Trivium Packaging Finance 3.75% 15/08/2026	1,103,471	0.57
£500,000	Virgin Money UK 9.25% Perpetual	483,272	0.25
		23,932,993	12.36
	Italy - 2.34% (0.32%)		
€1,155,000	Bormioli Pharma Spa 8.812% 15/05/2028	980,848	0.51
€469,000	Engineering - Ingegneria Informatica - 11.125% 15/05/2028	401,856	0.21
\$300,000	Intesa Sanpaolo 4% 23/09/2029	204,710	0.10
\$750,000	Intesa Sanpaolo 7.7% Perpetual	562,427	0.29
€1,797,000	Limacorporate 8.233% 01/02/2028	1,532,037	0.79
€1,000,000	Limacorporate 9% 01/02/2028	852,553	0.44
		4,534,431	2.34
	Jersey, Channel Islands - 0.00% (0.24%)		
	Liberia - 0.00% (0.15%)		
	46.069/ (44.769/)		
€1,553,000	Luxembourg - 16.06% (14.76%)	1 275 061	0.00
€1,553,000 €1,100,000	Almaviva-The Italian Innovation Co 4.875% 30/10/2026	1,275,961	0.66
€1,100,000	Alpha Bank 7.5% 16/06/2027 Altice Financing 2.25% 15/01/2025	970,796	0.50
€500,000	Aroundtown 1% 07/01/2025	384,506 393,095	0.20 0.20
£557,000	AXA 5.453% Perpetual	540,318	0.28
£750,000	B&M European Value Retail 3.625% 15/07/2025	715,125	0.28
€1,600,000	Blackstone Property Partners Europe Sarl 0.5% 12/09/2023	1,362,453	0.70
€500,000	Burger King France SAS 7.232% 01/11/2026	429,164	0.70
€595,000	Canpack SA 2.375% 01/11/2027	434,059	0.23
€400,000	Casino Guichard Perrachon 4.498% 07/03/2024	4,181	-
		1,101	



## As at 31 July 2023

Holding	Investment	Market value £	Total net assets %
	Luxembourg (continued)		
€350,000	Casino Guichard Perrachon 5.25% 15/04/2027	3,749	_
£780,000	Cidron Aida Finco SARL 6.25% 01/04/2028	680,550	0.35
£3,794,000	Credit Suisse 7.75% 10/03/2026	3,902,508	2.02
€1,100,000	Dana Financing Luxembourg Sarl 8.5% 15/07/2031	989,646	0.51
€600,000	Deutsche Bank 10% Perpetual	524,091	0.27
£791,000	Encore Capital 4.25% 01/06/2028	601,160	0.31
€1,508,000	Fiber Bidco S.P.A. 11% 25/10/2027	1,392,248	0.72
€1,888,000	Golden Goose 7.529% 14/05/2027	1,611,560	0.83
€2,000,000	lliad 5.375% 14/06/2027	1,713,331	0.89
€250,000	Intesa Sanpaolo 5.875% Perpetual	178,173	0.09
€160,000	Logicor Financing Sarl 0.625% 17/11/2025	122,075	0.06
€600,000	Marcolin 6.125% 15/11/2026	472,386	0.25
£850,000	Nestle 2.125% 04/04/2027	763,513	0.40
\$1,600,000	Nielsen Co Luxembourg SARL 5% 01/02/2025	1,148,734	0.59
€721,000	Rekeep 7.25% 01/02/2026	584,951	0.30
€950,000	Rossini SARL 6.75% 30/10/2025	819,668	0.42
€500,000	Segro Capital Sarl 1.25% 23/03/2026	395,186	0.21
\$1,104,000	Societe Generale 9.375% Perpetual	875,071	0.45
£1,250,000	Unique Pub Finance 6.464% 30/03/2032	1,235,908	0.64
€900,000	Vallourec 8.5% 30/06/2026	775,009	0.40
\$1,500,000	Var Energi 8% 15/11/2032	1,259,123	0.65
£3,783,000	Virgin Media Secured Finance 5.25% 15/05/2029	3,260,916	1.68
€1,500,000	Volkswagen International Finance 5.125% Perpetual	1,284,291	0.66
		31,103,505	16.06
	Netherlands - 1.74% (0.92%)		
€1,100,000	Teva Pharmaceutical Finance Netherlands II 7.375% 15/09/2029	959,580	0.49
\$3,200,000	Viterra Finance 4.9% 21/04/2027	2,412,483	1.25
		3,372,063	1.74
	Norway - 1.52% (0.69%)		
\$521,000	International Petroleum 7.25% 01/02/2027	379,443	0.20
\$600,000	Petroleum Geo-Services 13.5% 31/03/2027	466,011	0.24
\$2,500,000	Yara International 7.378% 14/11/2032	2,100,121	1.08
		2,945,575	1.52
	Panama - 0.22% (0.22%)		
€150,000	Carnival 10.125% 01/02/2026	135,096	0.07
\$350,000	Carnival 10.5% 01/02/2026	287,448	0.15

## Portfolio Statement (continued)

As at 31 July 2023			
Holding	Investment	Market value £	Total net assets %
	Singapore - 0.22% (1.26%)		
€500,000	SoftBank 2.125% 06/07/2024	414,495	0.22
	Spain - 0.44% (0.24%)		
\$1,000,000	Banco Santander 7.5% Perpetual	753,798	0.39
£100,000	CaixaBank 6.875% 25/10/2033	96,087	0.05
,		849,885	0.44
	Sweden - 0.49% (0.16%)		
€1,041,300		054690	0.40
€1,041,300	Preem 12% 30/06/2027	954,680	0.49
	Switzerland - 0.00% (0.90%)		
	United Kingdom - 27.31% (16.01%)		
£582,000	Anglian Water Services Financing 2.625% 15/06/2027	512,647	0.26
£200,000	Anglian Water Services Financing 6.293% 30/07/2030	205,264	0.11
\$500,000	Ashtead Capital 4.375% 15/08/2027	367,881	0.19
\$2,400,000	Ashtead Capital 4% 01/05/2028	1,738,235	0.90
\$700,000	Ashtead Capital 4.25% 01/11/2029	498,150	0.26
£1,696,000	Barclays 8.407% 14/11/2032	1,739,143	0.90
£3,200,000	Barclays 7.125% Perpetual	3,013,862	1.56
£1,000,000	Bazalgette Finance 2.75% 10/03/2034	759,490	0.39
\$500,000	Beazley Insurance 5.875% 04/11/2026	376,899	0.19
€700,000	BP Capital Markets 3.25% Perpetual	560,800	0.29
£1,300,000	BP Capital Markets 4.25% Perpetual	1,153,672	0.60
£846,000	Coventry Building Society 6.875% Perpetual	803,742	0.41
£1,500,000	Go-Ahead Group 2.5% 06/07/2024	1,488,750	0.77
€675,489	Hellas Telecom 12.732% 31/12/2025*	-	-
£2,200,000	HSBC 8.201% 16/11/2034	2,296,418	1.19
\$1,200,000	Jaguar Land Rover Automotive 7.75% 15/10/2025	946,073	0.49
£850,000	John Lewis 6.125% 21/01/2025	823,769	0.43
\$1,600,000	KCA Deutag UK Finance 9.875% 01/12/2025	1,242,228	0.64
£500,000 £562,000	Logicor 1.875% 17/11/2031	433,739	0.22
£200,000	Maison Finco 6% 31/10/2027 Marston's Issuer 5.1774% 15/07/2032	421,472 171,323	0.22 0.09
£64,000	Maryland Bidco 9.767696% 26/07/2027	55,680	0.03
£171,000			
£171,000	Maryland Bidco 10% 26/01/2028 National Grid Electricity Distribution West Midlands 5.75%	145,451	0.07
£1,200,000	16/04/2032	1,189,099	0.61
£2,450,000	National Grid Electricity Transmission 2.75% 06/02/2035	1,818,904	0.94
£2,100,000	Nationwide Building Society 6.178% 07/12/2027	2,074,527	1.07
£200,000	Nationwide Building Society 5.875% Perpetual	189,500	0.10
£1,250,000	Nats En Route 1.375% 31/03/2031	1,035,163	0.53
£205,000	Natwest Group 5.125% Perpetual	173,647	0.09
£1,718,000	NatWest Group 7.416% 06/06/2033	1,711,997	0.88
		, ,	



at 31 July 2023	3		
Holding	Investment	Market value £	Total net asset %
	United Kingdom (continued)		
£1,072,000	NatWest Markets 6.375% 08/11/2027	1,078,028	0.56
£600,000	Pension Insurance 6.5% 03/07/2024	595,923	0.31
£750,000	Places For People Treasury 2.875% 17/08/2026	680,910	0.35
£1,000,000	Premier Foods Finance 3.5% 15/10/2026	897,080	0.46
£1,150,000	Quadgas Finance 3.375% 17/09/2029	933,053	0.48
£1,700,000	RAC Bond 4.87% 06/05/2046	1,552,205	0.80
£1,300,000	Reckitt Benckiser Treasury Services 1.75% 19/05/2032	993,117	0.51
£1,143,000	Rothesay Life 7.734% 16/05/2033	1,127,295	0.58
£2,800,000	Royal Bank of Canada 5% 24/01/2028	2,696,165	1.39
£1,000,000	Sage Group 1.625% 25/02/2031	752,780	0.39
£1,590,000	Severn Trent Utilities Finance 4.625% 30/11/2034	1,438,025	0.74
£1,005,000	SSE 3.74% Perpetual	911,636	0.47
\$1,047,000	Standard Chartered 7.75% Perpetual	811,904	0.42
£250,000	Tesco Corporate Treasury Services 2.75% 27/04/2030	205,992	0.11
£1,250,000	TP ICAP Finance 2.625% 18/11/2028	945,138	0.49
£1,590,000	Travis Perkins 4.5% 07/09/2023	1,582,050	0.82
£557,587	Unique Pub Finance 7.395% 28/03/2024	554,797	0.29
£1,000,000	United Kingdom Gilt 2.25% 07/09/2023	996,942	0.51
£500,000	Virgin Money UK 4% 03/09/2027	450,509	0.23
£1,200,000	Virgin Money UK 7.875% 14/12/2028	1,194,000	0.62
£250,000	Western Power Distribution East Midlands 1.75% 09/09/2031	186,432	0.10
£2,732,000	Yorkshire Building Society 6.375% 15/11/2028	2,657,520	1.37
£1,700,000	Yorkshire Water Finance 5.25% 28/04/2030	1,611,054	0.83
£100,000	Yorkshire Water Finance 5.5% 28/04/2035	93,722	0.05
,	- Torkshille Water Filliance 3.576 Edy 0 1/2535	52,893,802	27.31
	United States - 10.79% (18.33%)		
\$1,500,000	American Airlines 11.75% 15/07/2025	1,288,053	0.66
£1,500,000	AT&T 2.9% 04/12/2026	1,349,430	0.70
£100,000	AT&T 4.25% 01/06/2043	76,676	0.04
\$300,000	Bath & Body Works 9.375% 01/07/2025	246,717	0.13
\$200,000	Baytex Energy 8.75% 01/04/2027	159,691	0.08
\$600,000	BBVA Global Finance 7% 01/12/2025	469,233	0.24
\$600,000	Community Health Systems 8% 15/12/2027	457,091	0.24
\$1,500,000	Drax Finco 6.625% 01/11/2025	1,149,064	0.59
\$500,000	Enbridge 6.25% 01/03/2078	360,539	0.19
\$3,000,000	Enel 8.75% 24/09/2073	2,326,427	1.20
\$1,000,000	Energy Transfer 6.75% Perpetual	707,693	0.37
\$665,000	Energy Ventures 11.75% 15/04/2026	536,248	0.28
\$300,000	Ford Motor 9.625% 22/04/2030	272,795	0.14
\$500,000	Genesis Energy Finance 6.5% 01/10/2025	385,911	0.20
\$2,100,000	Neptune Energy Bondco 6.625% 15/05/2025	1,624,129	0.84
\$1,800,000	Prime Healthcare Services 7.25% 01/11/2025	1,332,282	0.69
\$1,000,000	RegionalCare Hospital Partners 9.75% 01/12/2026	730,554	0.38

## Portfolio Statement (continued)

at 31 July 2023	3		
Holding	Investment	Market value £	Total net assets %
	United States (continued)		
€1,100,000	SCIL IV/ SCIL USA 9.5% 15/07/2028	959,354	0.49
\$235,000	Select Medical 6.25% 15/08/2026	181,533	0.09
\$485,000	Talos Production 12% 15/01/2026	395,197	0.20
£2,600,000	Verizon Communications 4.75% 17/02/2034	2,377,134	1.23
£2,025,000	Verizon Communications 3.125% 02/11/2035	1,547,384	0.80
\$1,848,000	W&T Offshore 11.75% 01/02/2026	1,470,035	0.76
£530,000	Welltower 4.8% 20/11/2028	488,409	0.25
		20,891,579	10.79
	EQUITIES - 0.07% (0.00%)		
124,000	Aviva 8.75% Cumulative Irredeemable Preference	145,080	0.07
6,597	Maryland Holdco*		
		145,080	0.07
	DERIVATIVES - (0.49%) (0.24%)		
	Credit Default Swaps - (0.15%) (0.00%)		
7,000,000	CDS iTraxx Europe Crossover Series 5% 20/06/2028	(291,638)	(0.15)
	Futures Contracts - (0.13%) (0.00%)		
91	Futures 10Y T-Note Sept 2023	(204,945)	(0.11)
546	Futures Ice Sonia SO3 June 2026	(29,788)	(0.01)
(638)	Futures Lif 3M Euribor June 2026	20,500	0.01
99	Futures Lif Long Gilt Sept 2023	(35,640)	(0.02)
		(249,873)	(0.13)
	Forward Currency Contracts - (0.21%) (0.24%)		
	Bought GBP £66,832,472: Sold EUR €77,811,404	66,543	0.03
	Bought GBP £1,668,325: Sold EUR €1,947,352	(2,596)	_
	Bought USD \$770,565: Sold EBR £598,414	1,851	
	3		(0.24)
	Bought GBP £43,640,352: Sold USD \$56,624,888	(470,098)	(0.24)
		(10.,500)	(0.21)
	Total value of investments	186,784,484	96.45
	Net other assets	6,870,235	3.55
	Net assets	193,654,719	100.00

All holdings are ordinary shares or stock units unless otherwise stated.



The figures in brackets show allocations as at 31 July 2022.

<sup>\*</sup>Represents an unquoted security.

Asset allocation	
Debt Securities	96.87%
Equities	0.07%
Derivatives	(0.49)%
Net other assets	3.55%
Total	100.00%

Portfolio allocation	
United Kingdom	27.38%
Luxembourg	16.06%
Ireland	12.36%
Germany	10.90%
United States	10.79%
Guernsey, Channel Islands	7.06%
France	3.49%
Italy	2.34%
Netherlands	1.74%
Norway	1.52%
Bermuda	0.77%
Finland	0.62%
Australia	0.54%
Sweden	0.49%
Spain	0.44%
Panama	0.22%
Singapore	0.22%
Derivatives	(0.49)%
Net other assets	3.55%
Total	100.00%

Major holdings	Percentage of portfolio
Credit Suisse 7.75% 10/03/2026 Virgin Media Secured Finance 5.25%	2.02%
15/05/2029	1.68%
Barclays 7.125% Perpetual	1.56%
Royal Bank of Canada 5% 24/01/2028 Yorkshire Building Society 6.375%	1.39%
15/11/2028	1.37%
PepsiCo 3.55% 22/07/2034	1.31%
Viterra Finance 4.9% 21/04/2027 Verizon Communications 4.75%	1.25%
17/02/2034	1.23%
Enel 8.75% 24/09/2073	1.20%
HSBC 8.201% 16/11/2034	1.19%
Number of holdings	225

## **Statement of Total Return**

For the year ended 31 July 2023					
	Note	Year to 31	.07.23	Year to 31	.07.22
		£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital losses	2		(7,966)		(11,272)
Revenue	3	11,471		4,488	
Expenses	4	(989)		(546)	
Interest payable and similar charges		(626)		(14)	
Net revenue before taxation		9,856		3,928	
Taxation	5	(3)			
Net revenue after taxation			9,853		3,928
Total return before distributions			1,887		(7,344)
Distributions	6	_	(10,843)	_	(4,476)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		_	(8,956)	_	(11,820)

## **Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders**

For the year ended 31 July 2023					
	Year to 31.07.23			Year to 31.07.22	
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		138,404		46,837	
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	117,938		136,039		
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(60,145)		(36,174)		
		57,793		99,865	
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		(8,956)		(11,820)	
Unclaimed distributions		_		13	
Retained distribution on accumulation shares	_	6,414	_	3,509	
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	_	193,655	_	138,404	

The notes on pages 58 to 71 form an integral part of these financial statements.

## **Balance Sheet**

As at 31 July 2023			
	Note	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Assets			
Fixed Assets:			
Investments		187,819	127,695
Current assets:			
Debtors	7	4,939	4,960
Cash and bank balances	8	5,265	7,968
Total assets		198,023	140,623
Liabilities			
Investment liabilities		(1,035)	(13)
Creditors:			
Bank overdrafts	9	(1,732)	(9)
Distributions payable		(564)	(134)
Other creditors	10	(1,037)	(2,063)
Total liabilities		(4,368)	(2,219)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		193,655	138,404

The notes on pages 58 to 71 form an integral part of these financial statements.

### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

### 1. Significant Accounting Policies

The summary of applicable accounting policies adopted by the Jupiter Monthly Income Bond Fund are included on pages 234 to 236.

#### 2. Net Capital Losses

The net losses on investments during the year comprise:

	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Currency (losses)/gains	(2,578)	263
Central Securities Depositories Regulation Penalty Reimbursement	1	2
Losses on non-derivative securities	(6,348)	(7,117)
Gains/(losses) on forward currency contracts (see Note 13)	4,029	(4,599)
(Losses)/gains on derivative contracts (see Note 13)	(3,070)	179
Net capital losses	(7,966)	(11,272)

2	Re۱	ION	LIA
J.	IVE	/CII	ue

5. Revenue		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
UK dividends	11	10
Bank interest	139	6
Interest on debt securities	10,738	4,469
Credit default swap income	583	3
Total revenue	11,471	4,488

#### 4 Fynenses

4. Expenses		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Payable to the Authorised Corporate Director, associates of the Authorised Corporate Director and agents of either of them:		
Fixed Annual Charge*	989	60
Fixed Ongoing Charge		486
Total expenses	989	546

<sup>\*</sup>This figure represent the Fixed Annual Charge, which covers all fees payable by the sub-fund to the Authorised Corporate Director, Investment adviser, Depositary (including associates etc.) and other expenses.

The audit fee for the year, excluding VAT, was £13,250 (31.07.22: £9,550).



#### 5. Taxation

### (a) Analysis of charge in the year:

	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Irrecoverable overseas tax	3	_
Total tax charge for the year	3	_

#### (b) Factors affecting total tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is lower (2022: lower) than the standard rate of Corporation Tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company. The differences are explained below:

	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Net revenue before taxation	9,856	3,928
Corporation tax of 20% (2022: 20%)	1,971	786
Effects of:		
Revenue not subject to taxation	(2)	(2)
Irrecoverable overseas tax	3	_
Tax deductible interest distributions	(1,969)	(784)
Total tax charge for the year	3	_

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains, therefore any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

#### (c) Provision for Deferred Tax

There is no material unrecognised Deferred Tax in the current year and prior year.

#### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of amounts received on the issue of shares and deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
1st interim distribution	644	202
2nd interim distribution	631	200
3rd interim distribution	594	245
4th interim distribution	691	283
5th interim distribution	984	329
6th interim distribution	965	363
7th interim distribution	956	339
8th interim distribution	1,061	485
9th interim distribution	1,165	523
10th interim distribution	1,099	556
11th interim distribution	1,058	580
Final distribution	1,125	568
	10,973	4,673
Amounts received on issue of shares	(297)	(272)
Amounts paid on cancellation of shares	167	75
Net distributions for the year	10,843	4,476
Reconciliation of net revenue after taxation to distributions:		
Net revenue after taxation	9,853	3,928
Charges borne by capital	990	547
Net movement in revenue account		1
Net distributions for the year	10,843	4,476

Details of the distributions in pence per share are shown in the Distribution Tables on pages 72 to 95.

7. Debtors		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Accrued revenue	3,562	1,989
Amounts receivable for issue of shares	1,106	1,336
Overseas tax recoverable	21	2
Sales awaiting settlement	250	1,633
Total debtors	4,939	4,960



8. Cash and Bank Balances		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Amounts held at brokers	2,345	427
Cash and bank balances	2,920	7,541
Total cash and bank balances	5,265	7,968
9. Bank Overdrafts		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Bank overdraft	-	9
Amounts due to brokers	1,732	_
Total bank overdrafts	1,732	9
10. Other Creditors		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000

20

553

429

1,037

16

779

1,268

2,063

### 11. Contingent Assets, Liabilities and Capital Commitments

The sub-fund had no contingent assets, liabilities or capital commitments at the balance sheet date (31.07.22: £nil).

#### 12. Related Party Transactions

Amounts payable for cancellation of shares

Purchases awaiting settlement

Swap revenue payable to broker

Accrued expenses

Total other creditors

Jupiter Fund Managers Limited (prior to 14 November 2022) and Jupiter Unit Trust Managers Limited thereafter, as ACD, is a related party, and acts as principal in respect of all transactions of shares in each sub-fund. The aggregate monies received on issue and paid on cancellation are disclosed in the Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders on page 56. Any amounts due to or from the ACD at the end of the accounting year in respect of transactions of shares in each sub-fund are disclosed in Notes 7 (Debtors) and 10 (Other Creditors).

Amounts receivable/(payable) from the ACD in respect of issues/cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. At the year end, a net balance of £553,365 was receivable from the ACD (31.07.22: £557,238 receivable from the ACD). These amounts are included in amounts receivable for issue of shares in Note 7 and amounts payable for cancellation of shares in Note 10.

Amounts paid to the ACD in respect of fund management are disclosed in Note 4 (Expenses). At the year end, £20,685 (31.07.22: £15,515) was payable to the ACD. This amount is included as part of accrued expenses in Note 10.

#### 13. Financial Instruments

#### **Financial Instrument Risk**

The sub-fund, in pursuing its objective, holds a number of financial instruments, which may comprise of the following: Bonds and derivatives.

The sub-fund will also hold cash and other short term debtors and creditors that arise directly from its operations.

In addition, the sub-fund may hold derivatives for investment purposes and the purpose of efficient portfolio management in accordance with the COLL Sourcebook.

The financial instruments are held in line with the sub-fund's investment policy.

The Investment Adviser is responsible for monitoring the portfolio of the sub-fund in accordance with its investment objective and seeks to ensure that individual assets also meet a risk reward profile that is acceptable. The ACD has appointed specialist managers to manage the sub-fund, and continuously monitors this appointment.

Adherence to the investment guidelines and the investment and borrowing powers as set out in the Prospectus and in the rules of the Regulations also mitigates the risk of excessive exposure to any particular type of security or issuer. Further information on the investment portfolio is set out in the Investment Adviser's review and the Portfolio statement of each sub-fund.

The main risks arising from financial instruments are market risk, foreign currency, interest rate, liquidity, credit and counterparty risk which are summarised below.

#### Market Risk

Market risk arises from uncertainty about future prices of financial instruments held. The main source of risk to the sub-fund is the potential movement in the value of financial instruments held as a result of price fluctuations. Stock market prices can move erratically and be unpredictably affected by diverse factors including political and economic events but also rumours and sentiment. The ACD adheres to the investment guidelines and borrowing powers set out within the Prospectus and the COLL Sourcebook. In this way, the ACD monitors and controls the exposure to risk from any type of security, sector or issuer. The sub-fund may also use derivative instruments to mitigate this risk and reduce cost.

### Market Price Risk Sensitivity

A five percent market movement in the price of investments held by the sub-fund, with all other variables remaining constant, would result in an increase or decrease on net asset value of the sub-fund by approximately £9,339,224 or 4.82% of NAV (31.07.22: £6,384,114 or 4.61% of NAV).



#### **13. Financial Instruments** (continued)

#### Foreign Currency Risk

A proportion of the sub-fund's financial assets and liabilities are invested overseas. As a result, movements in exchange rates may affect the market price of investments and, due to timing differences between the transaction dates of investment sales, purchases and income, and actual cash settlement, create currency exchange gains/losses. The Investment Adviser does seek to reduce some of this risk by using forward currency contracts.

The direct foreign currency exposure of the sub-fund as at 31 July were as follows:

Currency	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Euro	(4,309)	(4,183)
US Dollar	(5,029)	(4,055)
Total	(9,338)	(8,238)

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk of movements in the value of financial instruments as a result of fluctuations in interest rates. The interest rate risk profile of the sub-fund's financial assets and liabilities at the year end were as follows:

Currency	Floating Rate financial assets £'000	Fixed Rate financial assets £'000	Financial assets not carrying interest £'000	Total £'000
31.07.23				
Euro	14,959	50,115	1,159	66,233
US Dollar	6,585	31,677	809	39,071
Sterling	24,846	64,668	3,205	92,719
Total	46,390	146,460	5,173	198,023
31.07.22				
Euro	8,601	35,301	614	44,516
US Dollar	6,183	29,361	2,220	37,764
Sterling	17,678	38,044	2,621	58,343
Total	32,462	102,706	5,455	140,623

Currency	Floating Rate financial liabilities	Fixed Rate financial liabilities	Financial liabilities not carrying interest	Total
	£,000	£'000	£'000	£'000
31.07.23				
Euro	1,349	_	759	2,108
US Dollar	383	_	675	1,058
Sterling	_	_	1,202	1,202
Total	1,732	_	2,636	4,368
31.07.22				
Euro	9	_	5	14
US Dollar	_	_	4	4
Sterling	_	_	2,201	2,201
Total	9	_	2,210	2,219

#### **13. Financial Instruments** (continued)

The floating rate financial assets and liabilities include bank balances and overdrafts that bear interest. Interest rates on Sterling and overseas bank balances as supplied by the custodian may vary in line with market conditions and the size of deposit. Overdraft interest is calculated at the current Bank of England base rate plus 1.00%.

#### Liquidity Risk

The sub-fund's assets comprise mainly of readily realisable securities which can be sold promptly to meet liquidity requirements. The main source of this risk comes from the obligation to shareholders to meet any cancellation of shares.

Assets from the sub-fund may need to be sold to meet any redemption proceeds. As part of its operating duties, the ACD regularly monitors the liquidity levels held on the sub-fund (cash and underlying securities) to ensure any redemption can be readily met. Some investments may be less liquid than other securities and can be more sensitive to economic factors. The rules of the Regulations mitigate the risk of excessive exposure to assets which are not readily realisable.

#### Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk of suffering loss due to another party not meeting its financial obligation. The risk is managed by the Investment Adviser who monitors the credit profile of financial instruments in accordance with the objective and policy of the sub-fund.

Adherence to the investment guidelines and the investment and borrowing powers as set out in the Prospectus and in the rules of the Regulations also mitigates the risk of excessive exposure to any particular type of security or issuer. Further information on the investment portfolio is set out in the Investment Adviser's review and the Portfolio statement.

As at 31.07.23		
Analysis of Bonds	Market value £'000	Total net assets %
Investment grade	75,470	38.95
Below investment grade	106,334	54.94
Unrated	5,781	2.98
	187,585	96.87

As at 31.07.22		
Analysis of Bonds	Market value £'000	Total net assets %
Investment grade	56,512	40.83
Below investment grade	69,347	50.10
Unrated	1,490	1.08
	127,349	92.01

#### **Counterparty Risk**

Certain transactions in financial instruments that a sub-fund enters into have the risk that the counterparty will not meet its financial obligations, i.e. the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the sub-fund has fulfilled its responsibilities.

The sub-fund will only buy and sell investments through brokers which have been approved by the ACD and Investment Adviser as an acceptable counterparty. This is overseen by the Depositary to ensure that the exposure to any counterparty remains appropriate for investors.



#### **13. Financial Instruments** (continued)

#### Use of Derivatives

The Investment Adviser made use of the following derivatives during the year under review:

#### **Forward Currency Contracts**

The ACD made use of forward foreign currency contracts during the year in order to hedge out some of the currency exposure in the sub-fund. This resulted in realised and unrealised gains of £4,029,478 to the sub-fund during the year (31.07.22: realised and unrealised losses of £4,598,653). All contracts were undertaken with Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, Citigroup, Goldman Sachs, HSBC Bank, JPMorgan Chase, Merrill Lynch, Morgan Stanley, Northern Trust, Societe Generale, State Street and Toronto-Dominion Bank as counterparty during the year.

The underlying exposure for forward currency contracts at the balance sheet date are shown below:

Counterparty	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Citigroup	_	_
HSBC Bank	1	11
Morgan Stanley	_	335
J.P. Morgan	67	
	68	346

#### **Futures Contracts**

The ACD bought some stock market index futures with the aim of protecting the sub-fund from the risk of index volatility. This resulted in realised and unrealised losses of £1,652,704 (31.07.22: realised and unrealised losses of £10,721) to the subfund during the year. All contracts were undertaken with Merrill Lynch as counterparty during the year.

#### **Swaps**

The ACD bought/sold some credit default and interest rate swap contracts during the year with the aim of protecting the sub-fund from credit risk. These resulted in realised and unrealised losses of £1,417,288 (31.07.22: realised gains of £189,659) to the sub-fund during the year which are included in net capital losses on Note 2. There are no outstanding contracts at year end. All contracts were undertaken with Goldman Sachs and Merrill Lynch as counterparty during the year.

In order to reduce this risk, collateral may be held by the sub-fund. The counterparties to these transactions and any collateral held by the sub-fund at the balance sheet date are shown below:

Counterparty	31.07.23 £′000	31.07.22 £'000
HSBC Bank	-	(870)
Goldman Sachs	1,070	_
Morgan Stanley		10
	1,070	(860)

#### **13. Financial Instruments** (continued)

#### **Sensitivity Analysis**

The Gross Sum of Notionals (GSON) leverage figures are prepared with no hedging or netting of any asset class. Across the range of asset, classes exposures are treated differently. For instance, currency forwards are treated by valuing both legs of the underlying and expressing them as a percentage of the NAV. Physical assets are excluded to get the incremental exposure resulting from derivatives. The sub-fund is limited to 400% gross leverage (2022: 400%), and this limit has not been exceeded over the year. Using the "gross sum of notionals" methodology, the average leverage for the year ended 31 July 2023 was 94.53% (31.07.22: 84.02%).

The Investment Adviser assesses the market risk of the Jupiter Monthly Income Bond Fund, including any derivative exposures, using an Absolute Value at Risk ('VaR') methodology. VaR is a process that provides the Investment Adviser with an estimate of the maximum potential loss that could be expected to occur as a result of changes in market prices over a given period of time in all but a given percentage of circumstances. As the sub-fund adopts an absolute VaR Model to measure the global market risk, the daily VaR limit for the sub-fund cannot be greater than 20 percent of the Net Asset Value of the sub-fund. The VaR is calculated using a one-tailed 95 percent confidence level, a one month holding period and the historical period of one year (250 Business Days). Derivatives are used to efficiently manage the tactical asset allocation positioning of the sub-fund, Jupiter Monthly Income Bond Fund. The sub-fund uses absolute methodology to measure Value at Risk (VaR). The VaR as at 31 July 2023 was 3.29% (31.07.22: 3.42%).

	31.07.23	31.07.22
Maximum	5.97%	4.64%
Minimum	2.95%	1.74%
Average	3.54%	3.10%

#### What is VaR?

It estimates the worst potential loss in the portfolio within a certain time period and with a certain amount of confidence, using the following criteria:

- Internal Guidelines: 20% absolute VaR (95% confidence) over 20 day timeframe measured each day
- Holding period: 1 month (20 days)
- Observation period: minimum 1 year (250 days)
- 99% confidence implies a breach of 1 out of every 100 twenty day periods

#### If VaR approaches its limit the ACD may:

- Diversify the portfolio
- Reduce the gross exposure
- Hedge part of the portfolio
- Reduce exposure to positions with high marginal VaR contribution



#### 14. Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities

There is no material difference between the carrying value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance sheet, and their fair value.

#### The fair value of investments has been determined using the following hierarchy:

- Level 1: Unadjusted quoted price in an active market for an identical instrument;
- Level 2: Valuation techniques using observable inputs other than quoted prices within level 1;
- Level 3: Valuation techniques using unobservable inputs.

Basis of valuation	Assets £'000	Liabilities £′000
31.07.23		
Level 1	1,163	(270)
Level 2	186,656	(765)
Level 3		_
Total	187,819	(1,035)
Basis of valuation	Assets £'000	Liabilities £′000
31.07.22		
Level 1	3,870	_
Level 2	123,825	(13)

127,695

(13)

Level 3 **Total** 

#### 14. Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities (continued)

The majority of financial instruments are classified as level 2: Observable inputs. Instruments classified as level 3: Unobservable data mainly comprise non-market traded and unquoted securities.

Generally for the non-market traded and unquoted securities, where there is no price source from an active market for an investment, the ACD has applied judgement in determining the fair value. The ACD has used several valuation methodologies as prescribed in the International Private Equity and Venture Capital valuation guidelines to arrive at their best estimate of fair value. Valuation techniques used by the ACD are set out in Significant Accounting Policies (j). The fair value is established by using measures of value such as:

- **Price of recent transactions** Management determine the fair value based on the price of recent transactions made by management or a third party.
- Milestone analysis Management assess the investment company's progress against milestones expected at the time of investment in order to determine whether an adjustment is required to the transaction price to determine fair value.
- Multiples Earnings or Revenue multiples are selected from comparable public companies based on geographic location, industry, size, risk profile, earnings growth prospects, target markets and other factors that management consider reasonable. A discount for lack of liquidity may then be applied to represent the adjustment to comparable company multiples to reflect the illiquidity of the portfolio companies relative to the comparable peer group. Management determines the discount for lack of liquidity based on its judgement, after considering market liquidity conditions and company specific factors such as the development stage of the portfolio company. Among the most common forms of multiples used for cash generating companies are EV/EBITDA and EV/Revenue multiples, generally seen to represent a good proxy for free cash flow and company performance. These are applied where appropriate based on the development of underlying portfolio companies but other inputs such as comparable company share price movements may also be considered.
- **Net assets** Management determine the fair value based on the net asset value of the underlying portfolio company. In applying the above valuation techniques in arriving at the fair value the ACD has assessed any further information available from internal and external sources to arrive at an estimated fair value, which includes but is not limited to the following:
- Reference to listed securities of the same company.
- Consideration of seniority of the securities held and terms of repayment upon realisation.
- Consideration of any trading restrictions on the investment company's shares that would limit ACD's ability to realise its holding.
- Consideration of any outstanding payments to be made by ACD.
- Industry statistics or events (such as mergers and acquisitions).

The fair value of the sub-fund's investment in Hellas Telecom 12.732% 31/12/2025, Maryland Holdco and Lehman Brothers Defaulted 4.625% 14/03/2019 are determined using ACD's estimation of liquidation process and any potential recovery thereon, and taking into account where applicable any factors which may warrant adjustment to the net asset value as part of a robust governance process involving the Valuation and Pricing Committee.



# **Notes to the Financial Statements** (continued)

### 15. Portfolio Transaction Costs

For the year ended 31 July 2023

	Bonds £'000	%	Total £'000
31.07.23			
Analysis of total purchases costs			
Purchases in year before transaction costs	171,478		171,478
Commissions	_	_	_
Expenses and other charges		_	_
	_		_
Purchases including transaction costs	171,478		171,478
Analysis of total sales costs			
Sales in year before transaction costs	105,680		105,680
Commissions	_	_	_
Expenses and other charges		_	_
			_
Sales net of transaction costs	105,680		105,680

Commissions, taxes and expenses and other charges as % of average net assets:

Commissions 0.00% Expenses and other charges 0.00%

The average portfolio dealing spread as at the balance sheet date was 0.81%.

# **Notes to the Financial Statements** (continued)

### **15. Portfolio Transaction Costs** (continued)

For the year ended 31 July 2022

	Bonds	%	Corporate Actions	%	Derivatives	%	Total
24.07.22	£'000	70	£'000	7/0	£'000	70	£'000
31.07.22							
Analysis of total purchases costs							
Purchases in year before transaction costs	160,866		_		(12)		160,854
Commissions	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Expenses and other charges	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Purchases including transaction costs	160,866				(12)		160,854
Analysis of total sales costs							
Sales in year before transaction costs	70,122		1,003		123		71,248
Commissions	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Expenses and other charges	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
	_		_		_		_
Sales net of transaction costs	70,122		1,003		123		71,248

Commissions, taxes and expenses and other charges as % of average net assets:

Commissions 0.00% Expenses and other charges 0.00%

The average portfolio dealing spread as at the balance sheet date was 0.83%.



# Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

### 16. Shareholders' Funds

The net asset value of each share class, net asset value per share and the number of shares in issue are given in the comparative tables for each sub-fund.

The share classes currently in issue and the Fixed Annual Charge of each share class are shown below.

Share Class	31.07.23	31.07.22
L (GBP) Income	1.15%	1.15%
L (GBP) Accumulation	1.15%	1.15%
I (GBP) Income	0.65%	0.65%
I (GBP) Accumulation	0.65%	0.65%
P (GBP) Income	0.80%	0.80%
P (GBP) Accumulation	0.80%	0.80%
U1 (GBP) Income	0.35%	0.35%
U1 (GBP) Accumulation	0.35%	0.35%
U2 (GBP) Income*	0.65%	0.65%

Reconciliation of Shares	L (GBP) Income	L (GBP) Accumulation	I (GBP) Income
Opening number of shares at 1 August 2022	15,162,752	7,827,585	19,729,930
Shares issued in year	12,129,900	2,188,415	26,138,654
Shares cancelled in year	(9,632,788)	(1,966,880)	(3,501,247)
Shares converted in year	(1,501,796)	(575,892)	637,569
Closing number of shares at 31 July 2023	16,158,068	7,473,228	43,004,906

Reconciliation of Shares	l (GBP) Accumulation	P (GBP) Income	P (GBP) Accumulation
Opening number of shares at 1 August 2022	37,849,854	325,362	425,739
Shares issued in year	17,591,821	34,629	58,633
Shares cancelled in year	(12,761,087)	(64,096)	(407,920)
Shares converted in year	398,890	_	_
Closing number of shares at 31 July 2023	43,079,478	295,895	76,452

Reconciliation of Shares	U1 (GBP) Income	U1 (GBP) Accumulation	U2 (GBP) Income*
Opening number of shares at 1 August 2022	7,836,967	36,281,693	429
Shares issued in year	58,206,798	9,533,297	6
Shares cancelled in year	(6,725,310)	(22,336,679)	(435)
Shares converted in year	(87,074)	(47,443)	
Closing number of shares at 31 July 2023	59,231,381	23,430,868	_

<sup>\*</sup>The U2 (GBP) Income share class was closed on 8 March 2023.

## **Distribution Tables**

### For the month ended 31 August 2022

### **FIRST INTERIM**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2022

	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
	Revenue	Equalisation	paid 30.09.22	paid 30.09.21
L (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.1648		0.1648	0.1657
Group 2	0.0849	0.0799	0.1648	0.1657
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
	Reveilue	Equalisation	accumulated 30.09.22	accumulated 30.09.21
L (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.3778	_	0.3778	0.3622
Group 2	0.1961	0.1817	0.3778	0.3622
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid	paid
			30.09.22	30.09.21
I (GBP) Income Shares	pence per share	pence per share	pence per share	pence per share
Group 1	0.4402	_	0.4402	0.4402
Group 2	0.2498	0.1904	0.4402	0.4402
	Payanua	Equalication	Distribution	Distribution
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution accumulated	accumulated
			30.09.22	30.09.21
I (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.6113	_	0.6113	0.5826
Group 2	0.3304	0.2809	0.6113	0.5826
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		1,	paid	paid
			30.09.22	30.09.21
P (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.4107	_	0.4107	0.4115
Group 2	0.2822	0.1285	0.4107	0.4115
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated	accumulated
			30.09.22	30.09.21
P (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.7116	_	0.7116	0.6799
Group 2	0.2232	0.4884	0.7116	0.6799



### For the month ended 31 August 2022

### **FIRST INTERIM**

Group 2

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2022

Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 August 2022 to 31 August 2022

	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
	nevende	Equalisation	paid	paid
			30.09.22	30.09.21
U1 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.3917		0.3917	0.3907
Group 2	0.2156	0.1761	0.3917	0.3907
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated 30.09.22	accumulated 30.09.21
U1 (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.5591	_	0.5591	0.5316
Group 2	0.3733	0.1858	0.5591	0.5316
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		'	paid 30.09.22	paid 30.09.21
U2 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.4176	_	0.4176	0.4034

0.0005

0.4171

0.4176

0.4034

## For the month ended 30 September 2022

### **SECOND INTERIM**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 September 2022

	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		1	paid	paic
			31.10.22	29.10.21
L (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.1650	_	0.1650	0.1522
Group 2	0.1176	0.0474	0.1650	0.1522
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		1	accumulated	accumulated
			31.10.22	29.10.21
L (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.3797	_	0.3797	0.3340
Group 2	0.1342	0.2455	0.3797	0.3340
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
	Revende	Equalisation	paid	paid
			31.10.22	29.10.21
I (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.4407	_	0.4407	0.4046
Group 2	0.1644	0.2763	0.4407	0.4046
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		1	accumulated	accumulated
			31.10.22	29.10.21
I (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.6148	_	0.6148	0.5380
Group 2	0.2886	0.3262	0.6148	0.5380
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		1	paid	paid
			31.10.22	29.10.21
P (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.4112	_	0.4112	0.3780
Group 2	0.1384	0.2728	0.4112	0.3780
	Davas	Equalization	Dietribution	Distribution
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution accumulated	accumulated
			31.10.22	29.10.21
P (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.7157	_	0.7157	0.6272
Group r				



### For the month ended 30 September 2022

### **SECOND INTERIM**

Group 2

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 September 2022

Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 September 2022 to 30 September 2022

	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		'	paid	paid
			31.10.22	29.10.21
U1 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.3922	_	0.3922	0.3590
Group 2	0.1128	0.2794	0.3922	0.3590
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		'	accumulated	accumulated
			31.10.22	29.10.21
U1 (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.5625	_	0.5625	0.4908
Group 2	0.2198	0.3427	0.5625	0.4908
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		.,	paid	paid
			31.10.22	29.10.21
U2 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.4018	_	0.4018	0.3706

0.0004

0.4014

0.3706

0.4018

### For the month ended 31 October 2022

### **THIRD INTERIM**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 October 2022

	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid	paid
			30.11.22	30.11.21
L (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.1538	_	0.1538	0.1643
Group 2	0.0638	0.0900	0.1538	0.1643
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		_qaasaa.s.	accumulated	accumulated
			30.11.22	30.11.21
L (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.3559		0.3559	0.3621
Group 2	0.1760	0.1799	0.3559	0.3621
	D.	- P	D:	D:
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid	paid
L (CRD) Income	2000	2000	30.11.22	30.11.21
I (GBP) Income Shares	pence per share	pence per share	pence per share	pence per share
	0.4112	per snare	0.4112	
Group 1		0.2450		0.4371
Group 2	0.1654	0.2458	0.4112	0.4371
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated	accumulated
			30.11.22	30.11.21
I (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.5763	_	0.5763	0.5825
Group 2	0.2694	0.3069	0.5763	0.5825
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid	paid
			30.11.22	30.11.21
P (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.3836	_	0.3836	0.4084
Group 2	0.2248	0.1588	0.3836	0.4084
		- P. C.	D:	D:
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated 30.11.22	accumulated 30.11.21
P (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.6707		0.6707	0.6802



### For the month ended 31 October 2022

#### **THIRD INTERIM**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 October 2022

Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 October 2022 to 31 October 2022

	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		=	paid	paid
			30.11.22	30.11.21
U1 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.3661	_	0.3661	0.3880
Group 2	0.1827	0.1834	0.3661	0.3880
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated 30.11.22	accumulated 30.11.21
U1 (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.5275	_	0.5275	0.5324
Group 2	0.2854	0.2421	0.5275	0.5324
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid 30.11.22	paid 30.11.21
U2 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.3700	_	0.3700	0.4008
Group 2	0.0005	0.3695	0.3700	0.4008

#### For the month ended 30 November 2022

#### **FOURTH INTERIM**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 November 2022

Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 November 2022 to 30 November 2022

Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 November	2022 to 30 November 2	2022		
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid	paid
L (CDD) In some			30.12.22	31.12.21
L (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares Croup 1	per share 0.1527	per share	per share 0.1527	per share 0.1474
Group 1		0.0024		
Group 2	0.0893	0.0634	0.1527	0.1474
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated 30.12.22	accumulated 31.12.21
L (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.3549	_	0.3549	0.3260
Group 2	0.1836	0.1713	0.3549	0.3260
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		·	paid	paid
			30.12.22	31.12.21
I (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.4084	_	0.4084	0.3922
Group 2	0.1853	0.2231	0.4084	0.3922
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated 30.12.22	accumulated 31.12.21
I (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.5750	_	0.5750	0.5256
Group 2	0.2807	0.2943	0.5750	0.5256
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		1,	paid	paid
			30.12.22	31.12.21
P (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.3809	_	0.3809	0.3664
Group 2	0.3809	_	0.3809	0.3664
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		·	paid	paid
P (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	30.12.22 pence	31.12.21 pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.6690	per strate	0.6690	0.6123
Group 2	0.6690		0.6690	0.6123
σιουρ ε	0.0090		0.0030	0.0123



### For the month ended 30 November 2022

#### **FOURTH INTERIM**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 November 2022

Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 November 2022 to 30 November 2022

	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution paid	Distribution paid
			30.12.22	31.12.21
U1 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.3637	_	0.3637	0.3482
Group 2	0.0790	0.2847	0.3637	0.3482
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution accumulated	Distribution accumulated
U1 (GBP) Accumulation	nonco	nonco	30.12.22	31.12.21
Shares	pence per share	pence per share	pence per share	pence per share
Group 1	0.5262	- per snare	0.5262	0.4797
Group 2	0.3281	0.1981	0.5262	0.4797
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution paid	Distribution paid
II2 (CDD) Income	2000	2022	30.12.22	31.12.21
U2 (GBP) Income Shares	pence per share	pence per share	pence per share	pence per share
		per strate	•	
Group 1	0.3677		0.3677	0.3601
Group 2	0.3677		0.3677	0.3601

### For the month ended 31 December 2022

### **FIFTH INTERIM**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 December 2022

Revenue   Equalisation   Distribution paid   State	Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 Dec	cember 2022 to 31 December 2	022		
LGBP Income Shares         pence per share per share per share per share per share shares         pence per share per share per share per share shares         pence per share per share per share per share shares         per share per share per share per share shares         per share per share per share shares         pence per share per		Revenue	Equalisation	paid	paid
Shares         per share         pence         pence         pence         pence         pence         pence         pence         per share         p	I (GBP) Income	pence	pence		
Group 1         0.2043         −         0.2043         0.1578           Group 2         0.1270         0.0773         0.2043         0.1578           Revenue         Equalisation accumulated accu					
Group 2         0.1270         0.0773         0.2043         0.1578           Revenue         Equalisation accumulated and accumulated accu		·		•	<u> </u>
Comp		0.1270	0.0773	0.2043	0.1578
Shares         per share         0.3502         Group 2         0.2790         0.1974         0.4764         0.3502         0.3102.23         31.01.23         31.01.22         31.01.22         0.3102.23         31.01.22         0.4199         0.5463         0.4199		Revenue	Equalisation	accumulated	accumulated
Group 1         0.4764         -         0.4764         0.3502           Group 2         0.2790         0.1974         0.4764         0.3502           Revenue         Equalisation paid at paid at paid at paid at pershare         Distribution paid at					
Group 2         0.2790         0.1974         0.4764         0.3502           Revenue         Equalisation paid 31.01.23         Distribution paid 31.01.23         Distribution paid 31.01.23           I (GBP) Income Shares         pence per share pe			per snare	·	
Revenue   Equalisation   Distribution   paid   paid   paid   31.01.22   31.01.22   1 (GBP) Income   pence   per share   per			- 0.1074		
	Group 2	0.2790	0.1974	0.4764	0.3502
Shares         per share         per share         per share         per share           Group 1         0.5463         -         0.5463         0.4199           Group 2         0.3540         0.1923         0.5463         0.4199           I (Gup 2)         Revenue         Equalisation         Distribution accumulated 31.01.23         31.01.22           I (GBP) Accumulation         pence per share         per share <td></td> <td>Revenue</td> <td>Equalisation</td> <td>paid</td> <td>paid</td>		Revenue	Equalisation	paid	paid
Group 1         0.5463         -         0.5463         0.4199           Group 2         0.3540         0.1923         0.5463         0.4199           Revenue         Equalisation accumulated atcumulated atcumu					
Group 2         0.3540         0.1923         0.5463         0.4199           Revenue         Equalisation accumulated 31.01.23         Distribution accumulated 31.01.23         31.01.22           I (GBP) Accumulation         pence per share         pence per share	Shares	<u>.</u>	per share	•	<u> </u>
Revenue   Equalisation   Distribution accumulated 31.01.23   31.01.23			_		
Composition   Pence	Group 2	0.3540	0.1923	0.5463	0.4199
Shares         per share         per share         per share         per share           Group 1         0.7722         -         0.7722         0.5647           Group 2         0.4755         0.2967         0.7722         0.5647           P (GBP) Income         Equalisation         Distribution paid paid paid 31.01.23         31.01.23         31.01.22           P (GBP) Income         Per share accumulated 31.01.23         0.5095         -         0.5095         0.3922           Group 2         0.5095         -         0.5095         0.3922           Revenue         Equalisation accumulated accumulated 31.01.23         0.31.01.22           P (GBP) Accumulation         pence per share		Revenue	Equalisation	accumulated	accumulated
Group 1         0.7722         -         0.7722         0.5647           Group 2         0.4755         0.2967         0.7722         0.5647           Revenue         Equalisation paid 31.01.23         Distribution paid 31.01.23         Distribution paid 31.01.23         Distribution paid 31.01.23           P (GBP) Income         pence per share         per share         per share         per share         per share           Group 1         0.5095         -         0.5095         0.3922           Group 2         0.5095         -         0.5095         0.3922           Group 2         Revenue         Equalisation accumulated 31.01.23         Distribution accumulated 31.01.22         Distribution accumulated 31.01.23         Distribution accumulated 31.01.23         Distribution accumulated 31.01.23         Distribution accumulated 31.01.23         Distribution 31.01.22         Distribution accumulated 31.01.23         Distribution 31.01.23	I (GBP) Accumulation				
Group 2         0.4755         0.2967         0.7722         0.5647           Per compute Shares         P (GBP) Income         Pence per share per share per share per share         Pence per share per share per share per share         Per share per share	Shares	<u> </u>	per share	<u> </u>	•
Revenue Equalisation Distribution paid paid paid 31.01.22  P (GBP) Income pence pence per share			_		
P (GBP) Income pence per share per s	Group 2	0.4755	0.2967	0.7722	0.5647
Shares         per share         per share         per share         per share           Group 1         0.5095         -         0.5095         0.3922           Group 2         0.5095         -         0.5095         0.3922           Revenue         Equalisation accumulated accu		Revenue	Equalisation	paid	paid
Group 1         0.5095         -         0.5095         0.3922           Group 2         0.5095         -         0.5095         0.3922           Revenue         Equalisation accumulated accumulated 31.01.23         Distribution accumulated accumulated 31.01.23         31.01.22           P (GBP) Accumulation pence Shares         pence per share per share per share per share         pence per share per share per share         per share per share           Group 1         0.8988         -         0.8988         0.6581					
Group 20.5095-0.50950.3922RevenueEqualisation accumulated 31.01.23Distribution accumulated 31.01.23Distribution accumulated 31.01.22P (GBP) Accumulation Sharespence pence per share per share per sharepence per share per share per sharepence per share per shareGroup 10.8988-0.89880.6581			per share		
Revenue Equalisation Distribution accumulated accumulated 31.01.23 31.01.22  P (GBP) Accumulation pence pence pence pence per share per share per share per share Group 1 0.8988 - 0.8988 0.6581			_		
P (GBP) Accumulationpence per sharepence per sharepence per shareper shareper shareGroup 10.8988-0.89880.6581	Group 2	0.5095	_	0.5095	0.3922
P (GBP) Accumulationpence pence per sharepence per shareper shareper shareGroup 10.8988-0.89880.6581		Revenue	Equalisation	accumulated	accumulated
Shares         per share         per share         per share           Group 1         0.8988         -         0.8988         0.6581	P (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence		
Group 1 0.8988 - 0.8988 0.6581					
Group 2 0.5836 0.3152 0.8988 0.6581	Group 1				
	Group 2	0.5836	0.3152	0.8988	0.6581

#### For the month ended 31 December 2022

#### **FIFTH INTERIM**

Group 2

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 December 2022

Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 December 2022 to 31 December 2022

	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution paid	Distribution paid
U1 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	31.01.23 pence	31.01.22 pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.4864	_	0.4864	0.3729
Group 2	0.3037	0.1827	0.4864	0.3729
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution accumulated 31.01.23	Distribution accumulated 31.01.22
U1 (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.7072	_	0.7072	0.5155
Group 2	0.4010	0.3062	0.7072	0.5155
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution paid 31.01.23	Distribution paid 31.01.22
U2 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.4850	_	0.4850	0.3848

0.4850

0.4850

0.3848

### For the month ended 31 January 2023

#### **SIXTH INTERIM**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 January 2023

Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 January 2023 to 31 January 2023         Revenue         Equalisation paid 28.02.23         Distribution paid 28.02.23           L (GBP) Income         pence per share         per share         per share per share         per share per share         per share per share         per share per share         per share per share         per share         per share         per share         2.01856         —         0.1856         —         0.1856         Group 2         0.0747         0.1109         0.1856         —         0.1856	Distribution paid 28.02.22 pence per share 0.1603 0.1603 Distribution accumulated 28.02.22 pence
L (GBP) Income         pence per share         pence per share         pence per share         pence per share         per shar	paid 28.02.22 pence per share 0.1603 0.1603 Distribution accumulated 28.02.22 pence
L (GBP) Income         pence per share         pence per share         pence per share         pence per share         per shar	28.02.22 pence per share 0.1603 0.1603 Distribution accumulated 28.02.22 pence
L (GBP) Income Shares         pence per share         pence per share         pence per share         pence per share         pence per share         pence per share         pence pence per share         pence per share <t< th=""><th>pence per share 0.1603 0.1603 Distribution accumulated 28.02.22 pence</th></t<>	pence per share 0.1603 0.1603 Distribution accumulated 28.02.22 pence
Shares         per share         per share         per share           Group 1         0.1856         -         0.1856           Group 2         0.0747         0.1109         0.1856           Image: Revenue Share Share Shares Share Shares Share Share Share Share Share Share Share Share Share Shares Shares Shares Shares Shares Share Share Share Share Share Shares Share Shares Sh	per share 0.1603 0.1603 Distribution accumulated 28.02.22 pence
Group 1         0.1856         -         0.1856           Group 2         0.0747         0.1109         0.1856           Revenue         Equalisation accumulated 28.02.23         Distribution accumulated 28.02.23           L (GBP) Accumulation         pence per share         pence per share per	0.1603 0.1603 Distribution accumulated 28.02.22
Group 2         0.0747         0.1109         0.1856           Revenue         Equalisation accumulated 28.02.23         Distribution accumulated 28.02.23           L (GBP) Accumulation         pence per share         pence per share         per share           Group 1         0.4355         -         0.4355           Group 2         0.1524         0.2831         0.4355           Revenue         Equalisation paid 28.02.23         0.2831         0.4355           I (GBP) Income         pence pence pence per share per share per share per share         per share p	0.1603  Distribution accumulated 28.02.22 pence
RevenueEqualisation accumulated 28.02.23Distribution accumulated 28.02.23L (GBP) Accumulationpence per share per sh	Distribution accumulated 28.02.22 pence
L (GBP) Accumulation         pence per share         pence per share         pence per share	accumulated 28.02.22 pence
L (GBP) Accumulation         pence per share         pence per share         pence per share         pence per share           Group 1         0.4355         -         0.4355           Group 2         0.1524         0.2831         0.4355           Revenue         Equalisation paid 28.02.23           I (GBP) Income         pence per share         per share           Group 1         0.4967         -         0.4967           Group 2         0.0904         0.4063         0.5967           Shares         pence per share         pence per share         pence per share           Group 1         0.7063         -         0.7063           Group 2         0.3475         0.3588         0.7063           Group 2         0.3475         0.3588         0.7063	28.02.22 pence
Shares         per share         per share         per share           Group 1         0.4355         -         0.4355           Group 2         0.1524         0.2831         0.4355           I (GBP) Income         Revenue         Equalisation         Distribution paid 28.02.23           I (GBP) Income         pence per share         per share         per share           Group 1         0.4967         -         0.4967           Group 2         0.0904         0.4063         0.4967           Revenue         Equalisation accumulated 28.02.23           I (GBP) Accumulation         pence per share         pence per share         per share           Group 1         0.7063         -         0.7063           Group 2         0.3475         0.3588         0.7063           Revenue         Equalisation         Distribution           Beroup 2         0.3475         0.3588         0.7063	
Group 1         0.4355         -         0.4355           Group 2         0.1524         0.2831         0.4355           Revenue         Equalisation         Distribution paid 28.02.23           I (GBP) Income         pence per share         pence per share         pence per share           Group 1         0.4967         -         0.4967           Group 2         0.0904         0.4063         0.4967           Revenue         Equalisation accumulated 28.02.23           I (GBP) Accumulation         pence per share         pence per share         pence per share           Group 1         0.7063         -         0.7063           Group 2         0.3475         0.3588         0.7063           Revenue         Equalisation         Distribution	norchara
Group 2         0.1524         0.2831         0.4355           Revenue         Equalisation paid 28.02.23           I (GBP) Income         pence per share         pence per share         per share           Group 1         0.4967         -         0.4967           Group 2         0.0904         0.4063         0.4967           Revenue         Equalisation accumulated 28.02.23         0.4967           I (GBP) Accumulation         pence per share         pence per share         per share           Group 1         0.7063         -         0.7063           Group 2         0.3475         0.3588         0.7063           Group 2         Revenue         Equalisation         Distribution	per share
Revenue Equalisation Distribution paid 28.02.23  I (GBP) Income pence per share per share per share  Group 1 0.4967 - 0.4967  Group 2 0.0904 0.4063 0.4967  Revenue Equalisation Distribution accumulated 28.02.23  I (GBP) Accumulation pence per share per share per share  Group 1 0.0904 0.4063 0.4967  Revenue Equalisation Distribution accumulated 28.02.23  I (GBP) Accumulation pence pence per share per share per share foroup 1 0.7063 - 0.7063  Group 2 0.3475 0.3588 0.7063	0.3571
I (GBP) Income pence per share per share per share  Group 1 0.4967 - 0.4967 Group 2 0.0904 0.4063 0.4967  Revenue Equalisation Distribution accumulated 28.02.23  I (GBP) Accumulation pence per share per share per share  Group 1 0.7063 - 0.7063 Group 2 0.3475 0.3588 0.7063	0.3571
Comp   Pence   Pence	Distribution
Sharesper shareper shareper shareGroup 10.4967-0.4967Group 20.09040.40630.4967I (GBP) AccumulationEqualisationDistribution accumulated 28.02.23I (GBP) Accumulationpence per sharepence per shareGroup 1Group 20.7063-0.7063Group 2RevenueEqualisationDistribution	paid 28.02.22
Group 1         0.4967         -         0.4967           Group 2         0.0904         0.4063         0.4967           Revenue         Equalisation         Distribution accumulated 28.02.23           I (GBP) Accumulation         pence per share         per share           Shares         per share         per share           Group 1         0.7063         -         0.7063           Group 2         0.3475         0.3588         0.7063           Revenue         Equalisation         Distribution	pence
Group 20.09040.40630.4967Revenue Bequalisation (28.02.23)Revenue Equalisation accumulated 28.02.23I (GBP) Accumulation Shares Per share	per share
Revenue Equalisation Distribution accumulated 28.02.23  I (GBP) Accumulation pence pence per shares per share per share  Group 1 0.7063 - 0.7063  Group 2 0.3475 0.3588 0.7063  Revenue Equalisation Distribution	0.4268
I (GBP) Accumulationpence per sharepence per shareper shareSharesper shareper shareper shareGroup 10.7063-0.7063Group 20.34750.35880.7063           Revenue         Equalisation         Distribution	0.4268
I (GBP) Accumulationpence per sharepence per sharepence per shareGroup 10.7063-0.7063Group 20.34750.35880.7063      RevenueEqualisationDistribution	Distribution
I (GBP) Accumulationpence pence per sharepence per shareper shareSharesper shareper shareper shareGroup 10.7063-0.7063Group 20.34750.35880.7063Revenue Equalisation Distribution	accumulated 28.02.22
Group 1         0.7063         -         0.7063           Group 2         0.3475         0.3588         0.7063           Revenue         Equalisation         Distribution	pence
Group 2 0.3475 0.3588 0.7063  Revenue Equalisation Distribution	per share
Revenue Equalisation Distribution	0.5762
	0.5762
	Distribution
paid 28.02.23	paid 28.02.22
P (GBP) Income pence pence pence	pence
Shares per share per share per share	per share
Group 1 0.4632 - 0.4632	0.3986
Group 2 0.0812 0.3820 0.4632	0.3986
Revenue Equalisation Distribution	Distribution
accumulated 28.02.23	accumulated 28.02.22
P (GBP) Accumulation pence pence pence	pence
Shares per share per share per share	per share
Group 1 0.8216 - 0.8216	0.6715
Group 2 0.1933 0.6283 0.8216	



### For the month ended 31 January 2023

#### **SIXTH INTERIM**

Group 2

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 January 2023

Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 Janu		F 11 11	D: . 'I .'	D::
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid	paid
LI1 (CDD) In course			28.02.23	28.02.22
U1 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.4426	_	0.4426	0.3791
Group 2	0.0999	0.3427	0.4426	0.3791
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated	accumulated
			28.02.23	28.02.22
U1 (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.6467	_	0.6467	0.5261
Group 2	0.3080	0.3387	0.6467	0.5261
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		=-	paid	paid
			28.02.23	28.02.22
U2 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.4551	_	0.4551	0.3911

0.4551

0.4551

0.3911

### For the month ended 28 February 2023

### **SEVENTH INTERIM**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2023

	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid 31.03.23	paic 31.03.22
L (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.1802	_	0.1802	0.1408
Group 2	0.0930	0.0872	0.1802	0.1408
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		·	accumulated 31.03.23	accumulated 31.03.22
L (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.4250		0.4250	0.3150
Group 2	0.2321	0.1929	0.4250	0.3150
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		'	paid	paid
			31.03.23	31.03.22
I (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.4826	_	0.4826	0.3752
Group 2	0.2326	0.2500	0.4826	0.3752
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated 31.03.23	accumulated 31.03.22
I (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.6895	_	0.6895	0.5085
Group 2	0.3862	0.3033	0.6895	0.5085
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid 31.03.23	paid 31.03.22
P (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.4491	_	0.4491	0.3504
Group 2	0.4491	_	0.4491	0.3504
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated 31.03.23	accumulated 31.03.22
P (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.8007	_	0.8007	0.5923
Group 2	0.2740	0.5267	0.8007	0.5923



### For the month ended 28 February 2023

### **SEVENTH INTERIM**

Group 2

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2023

Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 February 2023 to 28 February 2023

Group 2. Shares purchased on or after 1 rep	iruar y 2023 to 26 Februar y 202	23		
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid	paid
			31.03.23	31.03.22
U1 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.4300	_	0.4300	0.3334
Group 2	0.2239	0.2061	0.4300	0.3334
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		4	accumulated	accumulated
			31.03.23	31.03.22
U1 (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.6315	_	0.6315	0.4644
Group 2	0.2882	0.3433	0.6315	0.4644
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		'	paid	paid
			31.03.23	31.03.22
U2 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.4321	_	0.4321	0.3437

0.4321

0.4321

0.3437

### For the month ended 31 March 2023

### **EIGHTH INTERIM**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 March 2023

Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 Ma	rch 2023 to 31 March 2023			
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution paid	Distribution paid
			28.04.23	30.04.22
L (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.1974	-	0.1974	0.1598
Group 2	0.1477	0.0497	0.1974	0.1598
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		'	accumulated	accumulated
			28.04.23	30.04.22
L (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.4653	_	0.4653	0.3592
Group 2	0.1951	0.2702	0.4653	0.3592
	Davanua	Faulication	Distribution	Distribution
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	
			paid 28.04.23	paid 30.04.22
I (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.5264		0.5264	0.4264
Group 2	0.1838	0.3426	0.5264	0.4264
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated	accumulated
			28.04.23	30.04.22
I (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.7555	_	0.7555	0.5797
Group 2	0.2944	0.4611	0.7555	0.5797
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
	Revenue	Equansación	paid	paid
			28.04.23	30.04.22
P (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.4915	_	0.4915	0.3982
Group 2	0.1406	0.3509	0.4915	0.3982
	Davanua	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution accumulated	accumulated
			28.04.23	30.04.22
P (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.8865	-	0.8865	0.6754
Group 2	0.8158	0.0707	0.8865	0.6754
0100p L	0.0130	0.0707	0.0003	0.0734



#### For the month ended 31 March 2023

### **EIGHTH INTERIM**

Group 1

Group 2

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 March 2023

Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 March 2023 to 31 March 2023

Group 2. Shares purchased on or after 1 March 2023 to 31 N	VIGICII ZOZO			
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid	paid
			28.04.23	30.04.22
U1 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.4690	_	0.4690	0.3793
Group 2	0.2502	0.2188	0.4690	0.3793
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated	accumulated
			28.04.23	30.04.22
U1 (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.6923	_	0.6923	0.5289
Group 2	0.2822	0.4101	0.6923	0.5289
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		'	payable	paid
			28.04.23	30.04.22
U2 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares*	per share	per share	per share	per share

0.4483 0.4483

<sup>\*</sup>The U2 (GBP) Income share class was closed on 8 March 2023.

## For the month ended 30 April 2023

### **NINTH INTERIM**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 April 2023

Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 Ap	<u> </u>			
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid	paid
L (GBP) Income	pence	pence	31.05.23 pence	31.05.22 pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.2048	-	0.2048	0.1599
Group 2	0.1496	0.0552	0.2048	0.1599
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated	accumulated
			31.05.23	31.05.22
L (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.4881	_	0.4881	0.3605
Group 2	0.2547	0.2334	0.4881	0.3605
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid	paid
1 (CDD) 1			31.05.23	31.05.22
I (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.5487	0.0050	0.5487	0.4265 0.4265
Group 2	0.4528	0.0959	0.5487	0.4265
	Payanua	Equalication	Distribution	Distribution
	Revenue	Equalisation	accumulated	accumulated
			31.05.23	31.05.22
I (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.7924	_	0.7924	0.5825
Group 2	0.4148	0.3776	0.7924	0.5825
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid	paid
			31.05.23	31.05.22
P (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.5116	-	0.5116	0.3983
Group 2	0.3182	0.1934	0.5116	0.3983
		- P 2	D:	D:
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution accumulated	Distribution accumulated
			31.05.23	31.05.22
P (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.9215	-	0.9215	0.6783
Group 2	0.8165	0.1050	0.9215	0.6783
0.00p L	0.0105	0.1030	0.52.15	0.0703



### For the month ended 30 April 2023

#### **NINTH INTERIM**

Shares\*

Group 1

Group 2

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 April 2023

Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 April 2023 to 30 April 2023

	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid	paid
			31.05.23	31.05.22
U1 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.4893	_	0.4893	0.3793
Group 2	0.2933	0.1960	0.4893	0.3793
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution accumulated 31.05.23	Distribution accumulated 31.05.22
U1 (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.7262	_	0.7262	0.5323
Group 2	0.4507	0.2755	0.7262	0.5323
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution payable 31.05.23	Distribution paid 31.05.22
U2 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence

per share

per share

per share

per share

0.4108 0.4108

<sup>\*</sup>The U2 (GBP) Income share class was closed on 8 March 2023.

## For the month ended 31 May 2023

### **TENTH INTERIM**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 May 2023

	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		1	paid	paic
			30.06.23	30.06.22
L (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.1933	_	0.1933	0.1625
Group 2	0.0725	0.1208	0.1933	0.1625
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		1	accumulated	accumulated
			30.06.23	30.06.22
L (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.4631	_	0.4631	0.3677
Group 2	0.2891	0.1740	0.4631	0.3677
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
	Revende	Equalisation	paid	paid
			30.06.23	30.06.22
I (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.5180	_	0.5180	0.4334
Group 2	0.2779	0.2401	0.5180	0.4334
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		1	accumulated	accumulated
			30.06.23	30.06.22
I (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.7523	_	0.7523	0.5942
Group 2	0.3345	0.4178	0.7523	0.5942
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		'	paid	paic
			30.06.23	30.06.22
P (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.4829	_	0.4829	0.4045
Group 2	0.3206	0.1623	0.4829	0.4045
	Davas	Equalization	Dietribution	Dietvihostias
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution accumulated
			accumulated 30.06.23	30.06.22
P (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.8747	_	0.8747	0.6920
	0.5743	0.3004	0.8747	0.6920

### For the month ended 31 May 2023

#### **TENTH INTERIM**

U2 (GBP) Income

Shares\*

Group 1

Group 2

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 May 2023

	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		'	paid	paid
			30.06.23	30.06.22
U1 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.4620	_	0.4620	0.3853
Group 2	0.2474	0.2146	0.4620	0.3853
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		·	accumulated	accumulated
			30.06.23	30.06.22
U1 (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.6897	_	0.6897	0.5431
Group 2	0.3557	0.3340	0.6897	0.5431
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			payable	paid
			30.06.23	30.06.22

pence

per share

pence

per share

pence

per share

pence

0.3949 0.3949

per share

<sup>\*</sup>The U2 (GBP) Income share class was closed on 8 March 2023.

### For the month ended 30 June 2023

### **ELEVENTH INTERIM**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 June 2023

Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 June 2023	3 to 30 June 2023			
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid	paid
			31.07.23	29.07.22
L (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.1903	_	0.1903	0.1647
Group 2	0.1220	0.0683	0.1903	0.1647
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated	accumulated
			31.07.23	29.07.22
L (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.4587	_	0.4587	0.3744
Group 2	0.2478	0.2109	0.4587	0.3744
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		=-	paid	paid
			31.07.23	29.07.22
I (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.5105	_	0.5105	0.4396
Group 2	0.2225	0.2880	0.5105	0.4396
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated	accumulated
			31.07.23	29.07.22
I (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.7453	_	0.7453	0.6054
Group 2	0.3711	0.3742	0.7453	0.6054
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		·	paid	paid
			31.07.23	29.07.22
P (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.4757	_	0.4757	0.4103
Group 2	0.2839	0.1918	0.4757	0.4103
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated	accumulated
			31.07.23	29.07.22
P (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Shares Group 1	per share 0.8667	per share –	per share 0.8667	0.7049



#### For the month ended 30 June 2023

#### **ELEVENTH INTERIM**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 June 2023

Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 June 2023 to 30 June 2023

	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid	paid
			31.07.23	29.07.22
U1 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.4554	_	0.4554	0.3910
Group 2	0.3015	0.1539	0.4554	0.3910
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated	accumulated
			31.07.23	29.07.22
U1 (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.6835	_	0.6835	0.5535
Group 2	0.3559	0.3276	0.6835	0.5535
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution

	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			payable	paid
			31.07.23	29.07.22
U2 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares*	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	_	_	_	0.4025
Group 2	_	_	_	0.4025

<sup>\*</sup>The U2 (GBP) Income share class was closed on 8 March 2023.

### For the month ended 31 July 2023

### **FINAL**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 July 2023

Paid	Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 July 202				
Paid	Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 July	2023 to 31 July 2023			
		Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			·		paid
Shares         per share         pence         pence         pence         pence         per share				31.08.23	31.08.22
Group 1         0.2057         −         0.2057         0.1541           Group 2         0.1114         0.0943         0.2057         0.1541           Revenue         Equalisation accumulation         Distribution to accumulation         Distribution accumulation         Distribution accumulation         Distribution accumulation           Shares         per share					pence
Group 2         0.1114         0.0943         0.2057         0.1541           Revenue         Equalisation oaccumulation oaccumulation 31.08.23         Distribution oaccumulation 31.08.23         Distribution oaccumulation 31.08.23         Distribution oaccumulation 31.08.23         Distribution oaccumulation oaccumulation 31.08.23         Distribution per share			per share	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Revenue   Equalisation   Distribution to accumulation   Distribution to accumulation   31.08.23   31.08.22   1.08.23   1.08.			_		
Composition   Pence	Group 2	0.1114	0.0943	0.2057	0.1541
Comp		Revenue	Equalisation		Distribution
Shares         per share         per share <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>accumulation 31.08.22</td></th<>					accumulation 31.08.22
Group 1         0.4982         — 0.4982         0.3518           Group 2         0.2077         0.2905         0.4982         0.3518           Revenue         Equalisation paid 31.08.23         0.3108.23         31.08.23           I (GBP) Income Shares         pence per share per share         pence per share per share         per share per share per share         per share per share per share         per share per s					pence
Group 2         0.2077         0.2905         0.4982         0.3518           Revenue         Equalisation paid 31.08.23         Distribution paid 31.08.23         Distribution paid 31.08.23           I (GBP) Income Shares         pence per share			per share	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Revenue   Equalisation   Distribution paid 31.08.23   1.08.25   1.08.27			_		
Total Parish   Tota	Group 2	0.2077	0.2905	0.4982	0.3518
Total Parish   Tota		Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
Shares         per share         per share         per share         per share         per share           Group 1         0.5517         -         0.5517         0.4113           Group 2         0.2515         0.3002         0.5517         0.4113           I (GBP) Accumulation Shares         Revenue         Equalisation         Distribution to accumulation accumulation 31.08.23           Shares         per share         per share <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>paid 31.08.22</td>					paid 31.08.22
Group 1         0.5517         -         0.5517         0.4113           Group 2         0.2515         0.3002         0.5517         0.4113           Revenue         Equalisation accumulation accumulation accumulation accumulation accumulation 31.08.23         Distribution accumulation accumulation accumulation accumulation 31.08.23         Distribution accumulation accumulation 31.08.23         Distribution 31.08.22           Group 1         0.8099         -         0.8099         0.5687           Feroup 2         0.3036         0.5063         0.8099         0.5687           P (GBP) Income         pence per share         pence per share         pence per share         pence per share         per share           Group 2         0.5141         -         0.5141         0.5141         0.3839           Group 2         0.5141         -         0.5141         0.3839           Group 2         0.5141         -         0.5141         0.3839           Group 2         0.5241         0.5141         -         0.5141         0.3839           P (GBP) Accumulation per company         pence per share         pence per share </td <td>I (GBP) Income</td> <td></td> <td>pence</td> <td>pence</td> <td>pence</td>	I (GBP) Income		pence	pence	pence
Group 2         0.2515         0.3002         0.5517         0.4113           Revenue         Equalisation accumulation accumulation accumulation 31.08.23         Distribution per share	Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Revenue   Equalisation   Distribution to accumulation   31.08.23	Group 1		_	0.5517	0.4113
Comp	Group 2	0.2515	0.3002	0.5517	0.4113
Comp		Revenue	Equalisation		Distribution
Shares         per share         p					accumulation 31.08.22
Group 1         0.8099         -         0.8099         0.5687           Group 2         0.3036         0.5063         0.8099         0.5687           Revenue         Equalisation paid 31.08.23         Distribution paid 31.08.23         Distribution paid 31.08.23         Distribution paid 31.08.23           P (GBP) Income         pence per share         per share         per share         per share         per share           Group 1         0.5141         -         0.5141         0.3839           Group 2         0.3502         0.1639         0.5141         0.3839           Revenue         Equalisation accumulation accumulation accumulation accumulation 31.08.23         31.08.23         31.08.22           P (GBP) Accumulation Shares         pence per share per share per share per share per share         pence per share per share per share per share per share         pence per share per share per share per share           Group 1         0.9415         -         0.9415         0.6624	I (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Group 2         0.3036         0.5063         0.8099         0.5687           P (GBP) Income         P (GBP) Income         pence per share per sha	Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Revenue Equalisation Distribution paid paid 31.08.23 31.08.22  P (GBP) Income pence pence per share per sh	Group 1	0.8099	_	0.8099	0.5687
P (GBP) Income pence pence per share	Group 2	0.3036	0.5063	0.8099	0.5687
P (GBP) Income         pence pence per share         pence per share         pe		Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
P (GBP) Incomepence per sharepence per sharepence per sharepence per sharepence per shareper shareGroup 10.5141-0.51410.3839Group 20.35020.16390.51410.3839RevenueEqualisation accumulation accumulation accumulation accumulation 31.08.2331.08.2331.08.22P (GBP) Accumulation Sharespence pence per shareper shareper shareGroup 10.9415-0.94150.6624					paid 31.08.22
Shares         per share         per share         per share         per share           Group 1         0.5141         -         0.5141         0.3839           Group 2         0.3502         0.1639         0.5141         0.3839           Revenue         Equalisation accumulation accumulation accumulation accumulation 31.08.23         31.08.23         31.08.22           P (GBP) Accumulation Shares         pence per share         per share         per share         per share           Group 1         0.9415         -         0.9415         0.6624	P (GBP) Income	pence	pence		
Group 1         0.5141         -         0.5141         0.3839           Group 2         0.3502         0.1639         0.5141         0.3839           Revenue         Equalisation         Distribution to accumulation accumulation 31.08.23         Distribution accumulation accumulation accumulation pence pence pence pence pence pence per share           Shares         per share         per share         per share per share         per share           Group 1         0.9415         -         0.9415         0.6624					per share
Revenue Equalisation Distribution to accumulation 31.08.23 31.08.22  P (GBP) Accumulation pence pence pence pence per share per share per share per share froup 1 0.9415 - 0.9415 0.6624	Group 1	0.5141	_	0.5141	0.3839
P (GBP) Accumulation pence pence per share per share Group 1	Group 2	0.3502	0.1639	0.5141	0.3839
P (GBP) Accumulation Sharespence per sharepence per sharepence per sharepence per sharepence per sharepence per sharepence per shareGroup 10.9415-0.94150.6624		Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution to	Distribution
P (GBP) AccumulationpencepencepencepencepenceSharesper shareper shareper shareper shareGroup 10.9415-0.94150.6624			·	accumulation	accumulation
Shares         per share         per share         per share         per share           Group 1         0.9415         -         0.9415         0.6624	P (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence		
Group 1 0.9415 - 0.9415 0.6624					
			_		0.6624
	Group 2	0.6339	0.3076	0.9415	0.6624



### For the month ended 31 July 2023

#### **FINAL**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 July 2023

Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 July 2023 to 31 July 2023

	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid	paid
			31.08.23	31.08.22
U1 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.4922	_	0.4922	0.3660
Group 2	0.2337	0.2585	0.4922	0.3660

	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution to accumulation 31.08.23	Distribution accumulation 31.08.22
U1 (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.7428	_	0.7428	0.5203
Group 2	0.3848	0.3580	0.7428	0.5203

Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution payable	Distribution paid 31.08.22
pence per share	pence per share	pence per share	pence per share
_	_	_	0.3821 0.3821
	pence per share	pence pence per share per share	payable 31.08.23  pence pence pence per share per share  — — —

<sup>\*</sup>The U2 (GBP) Income share class was closed on 8 March 2023.

Equalisation applies only to shares purchased during the distribution period (Group 2 shares). It is the average amount of revenue included in the purchase price of all Group 2 shares and is refunded to holders of these shares as a return of capital. Being capital, it is not liable to Income Tax but must be deducted from the cost of shares for Capital Gains Tax purposes.

### **Jupiter UK Alpha Fund**

#### **Cumulative Performance (% change to 31 July 2023)**

	1 year	3 years	5 years	10 years
Jupiter UK Alpha*	10.1	49.7	20.4	66.7
FTSE All-Share Index (Benchmark)	6.1	41.8	18.1	71.1
IA UK All Companies (Sector Average)	2.8	29.5	9.5	62.9
Quartile Ranking	1st	1st	1st	3rd

<sup>\*</sup>Source: Morningstar, gross income reinvested net of fees, in GBP. The statistics disclosed above relate to I-Class Shares unless otherwise stated. Past performance is no quide to the future.

### **Investment Objective and Policy**

To achieve capital growth. In seeking to achieve its investment objective the sub-fund will aim to deliver a return, net of fees, greater than that of the FTSE All-Share Index over rolling 3 year periods.

The sub-fund primarily invests (at least 70%) in a portfolio of UK equities. UK equities are equities of companies domiciled or incorporated in the UK, or that conduct a significant part of their business in the UK.

The sub-fund may also invest in other transferable securities, units in collective investment schemes (including those managed or operated by the ACD or an associate of the ACD), warrants, money market instruments, deposits and derivatives, and may hold cash.

The sub-fund maintains a concentrated, high conviction portfolio consisting of companies which the Investment Adviser believes are undervalued relative to their growth prospects.

The sub-fund may use derivatives for Efficient Portfolio Management purposes only. The ACD considers that the use of derivatives for this purpose is not likely to affect the volatility or risk profile of the sub-fund.

#### **Market Review**

The period under review began with a continuation of the equity market falls which characterised the first nine months of 2022, under pressure from persistently high rates of inflation and equally consistent rises in interest rates by the central banks of the US, UK and Europe. Investor hopes of an end to interest rate tightening were dashed throughout the period, as core rates of inflation and wage inflation were stubbornly high even as headline rates of inflation eased as energy prices fell.

The UK market also suffered the brief premiership of Liz Truss and her Chancellor Kwasi Kwarteng's disastrous expansionary Budget, with the gilt market reacting with horror to its unfunded tax cuts. Their replacement by Rishi Sunak and Jeremy Hunt, revoking the fiscal easing, restored equanimity. This, and the fact that by the fourth quarter of 2022 too much bad news was reflected in share prices, saw equity markets begin to rally, led by more cyclical sectors which had suffered the largest valuation contraction.

The rally continued at a more moderate pace for the rest of the period under review, despite a wobble in March 2023 as several US banks failed and Credit Suisse was rescued by UBS in a deal engineered by the Swiss authorities. Despite persistent fears of the UK economy falling into a recession, a strong labour market and wage growth sustained consumer spending throughout the year, albeit activity in the housing market slowed materially as mortgage rates rose alongside gilt yields.

#### **Policy Review**

The sub-fund's focus on long-term investment in companies with strong balance sheets, good management and an ability to grow market share paid off over the year, with the sub-fund gaining 10.1% against a rise for the FTSE All Share Index of 6.1%. Leading the positive contributors was longstanding holding Whitbread, the owner of leading budget hotel chain Premier Inn, which continued to gain share against rivals amidst the continued contraction of small independent operators.



### **Policy Review** (continued)

Despite initial market concerns over Melrose's decision to change its 'buy – improve – sell' model to demerge its auto manufacturing business to focus on its aerospace division, the scale of profits upgrades to the latter after demerger meant it was the second-biggest contributor to performance over the year. Software company Microfocus gained as it was bought by a Canadian competitor, whilst fellow software business Sage responded well to clear evidence of its return to strong growth.

There were a few main detractors from performance. Biomass-sourced energy producer Drax lagged after strong gains in the prior period as UK Government support for its carbon capture and storage project grew more protracted. Wealth manager St James's Place was weak as inflows slowed and ahead of the new Consumer Duty regulation it cut fees on selected products. Not holding HSBC detracted as it performed more strongly than preferred bank holdings Lloyds and Barclays.

Several holdings were trimmed after strong gains – Shell, Glencore, Burberry – and one new position was started in cyber security software company Darktrace. This relatively recently listed business has been deemed controversial as one of its co-founders is former Autonomy CEO Dr Mike Lynch, currently extradited to the US to face fraud charges over Hewlett Packard's acquisition of Autonomy. However, whilst a shareholder, he has no management or advisory role, and our due diligence was confirmed by an independent audit investigation into the company by EY giving it a clean bill of health. Its valuation is materially lower than its growth rate would merit.

#### **Investment Outlook**

Inflation, interest rates and economic activity will determine the future direction of equity markets. Core rates of inflation and persistently elevated levels of wage growth – on track in the UK to spend a third consecutive year at or above 6% mean central banks maintain a bias towards further interest rate tightening and no early move to cut rates.

Consumer spending in the US and UK remain buoyant, even if housing transactions in both countries have fallen materially as interest rates and bond yields have risen. Wage growth so exceeds central bank inflation targets of 2% that even if economic activity does slow significantly, it is hard to see central banks easing policy unless a material rise in unemployment curbs wage inflation.

The absence of easier monetary policy to some extent caps the upside for markets keen to benefit from the liquidity this would create. Indeed further progress on quantitative tightening, as central banks unwind their holdings of government bonds, alongside high levels of government debt issuance, suggest the liquidity environment will remain tight. But companies continue to innovate, seek to mitigate rising input and wage costs, raise prices and protect margins. Meanwhile, the international 'subsidy war' to fund the energy transition means there are opportunities for many to benefit from such fiscal largesse.

We remain confident in the ability of our holdings to create value for shareholders even if the economic headwinds stiffen over the coming year.

August 2023

#### **Risk and Reward Profile**



The calculated risk and reward category, as shown above, uses a method of calculation derived from EU rules. It is based on the rate at which the returns of the sub-fund have moved up and down in the past (i.e. volatility) and is not a guide to the future risk and reward category of the sub-fund. The category shown is not a target or guarantee and may shift over time. Even the lowest category 1 does not mean a risk-free investment. The seven-category scale is nonlinear, for example, 2 is not twice as risky as 1.

Sub-funds in category 6 have in the past shown relatively high volatility. With a sub-fund of category 6, you have a relatively high risk of losing money but your chance for gains is also relatively high.

# **Comparative Tables**

Change in net asset per share						
		L (GBP) Income			I (GBP) Income	
	31.07.23 (p)	31.07.22 (p)	31.07.21 (p)	31.07.23 (p)	31.07.22 (p)	31.07.21 (p
Opening net asset value per share	114.68	119.17	90.14	123.37	127.23	95.53
Return before operating charges*	12.28	1.38	33.16	13.28	1.46	35.22
Operating charges	(1.88)	(1.92)	(1.74)	(1.08)	(1.09)	(0.97
Return after operating charges*	10.40	(0.54)	31.42	12.20	0.37	34.25
Distributions on income shares	(4.13)	(3.95)	(2.39)	(4.46)	(4.23)	(2.55
Closing net asset value per share	120.95	114.68	119.17	131.11	123.37	127.23
*after direct transaction costs of:	0.03	0.06	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.02
Performance						
Return after charges (%)	9.07	(0.45)	34.86	9.89	0.29	35.85
Other Information						
Closing net asset value (£'000)	3,585	3,861	4,370	13,864	13,634	18,626
Closing number of shares	2,964,071	3,366,330	3,666,922	10,574,219	11,051,653	14,639,652
Operating charges (%)	1.60	1.60	1.60	0.85	0.85	0.85
Direct transaction costs (%)	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.02
Prices						
Highest share price (p)	126.69	128.06	124.50	136.83	137.21	132.80
Lowest share price (p)	101.65	109.15	88.16	109.52	117.35	93.60
Change in net asset per share		P (GBP) Income		ı	J1 (GBP) Income	2
	31.07.23	31.07.22	31.07.21	31.07.23	31.07.22	31.07.21
	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p
Opening net asset value per share	99.39	102.76	77.34	121.14	124.84	93.65
Return before operating charges*	10.68	1.18	28.51	13.05	1.44	34.57
Operating charges	(1.12)	(1.14)	(1.03)	(0.97)	(0.98)	(0.88
Return after operating charges*	9.56	0.04	27.48	12.08	0.46	33.69
Distributions on income shares	(3.59)	(3.41)	(2.06)	(4.38)	(4.16)	(2.50
				128.84	121.14	
Closing her asservatue per share 1	105.36	99.39	102.76	17().()4	17 1.14	1/4.84
Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of:	105.36	99.39	102.76 0.02	0.03	0.06	
9						124.84 0.02
*after direct transaction costs of:						
*after direct transaction costs of:  Performance	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.02
*after direct transaction costs of:  Performance Return after charges (%)  Other Information	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.02 35.97
*after direct transaction costs of:  Performance Return after charges (%)  Other Information Closing net asset value (£'000)	9.62	0.05	0.02 35.53 2,528	9.97 56,695	0.06	0.02 35.97 102,635
*after direct transaction costs of:  Performance Return after charges (%)  Other Information Closing net asset value (£'000) Closing number of shares	9.62 9.62 2,176 2,065,580	0.05	0.02 35.53 2,528 2,460,412	9.97	0.06	0.02 35.97 102,635 82,213,735
*after direct transaction costs of:  Performance Return after charges (%)  Other Information Closing net asset value (£'000) Closing number of shares Operating charges (%)	9.62	0.05 0.04 2,364 2,378,324	0.02 35.53 2,528	9.97 56,695 44,005,273	0.06 0.37 74,926 61,851,111	0.02
*after direct transaction costs of:  Performance  Return after charges (%)  Other Information  Closing net asset value (£'000)  Closing number of shares  Operating charges (%)  Direct transaction costs (%)	9.62 9.62 2,176 2,065,580 1.10	0.05 0.04 2,364 2,378,324 1.10	0.02 35.53 2,528 2,460,412 1.10	9.97 56,695 44,005,273 0.775	74,926 61,851,111 0.775	0.02 35.97 102,635 82,213,735 0.775
*after direct transaction costs of:  Performance Return after charges (%)  Other Information	9.62 9.62 2,176 2,065,580 1.10	0.05 0.04 2,364 2,378,324 1.10	0.02 35.53 2,528 2,460,412 1.10	9.97 56,695 44,005,273 0.775	74,926 61,851,111 0.775	0.02 35.97 102,635 82,213,735 0.775

94.56

88.19

75.74

107.56

115.23

91.79

Lowest share price (p)

# **Comparative Tables** (continued)

Closing number of shares

	L	J2 (GBP) Incom	e
	31.07.23 (p)	31.07.22 (p)	31.07.21 (p
Opening net asset value per share	117.91	121.42	91.02
Return before operating charges*	12.71	1.39	33.58
Operating charges	(0.85)	(0.86)	(0.75
Return after operating charges*	11.86	0.53	32.83
Distributions on income shares	(4.27)	(4.04)	(2.43
Closing net asset value per share	125.50	117.91	121.42
*after direct transaction costs of:	0.03	0.06	0.0
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	10.06	0.44	36.0
Other Information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	9,463	11,940	34,11!
Closing number of shares	7,539,927	10,126,067	28,097,23
Operating charges (%)	0.70	0.70	0.7
Direct transaction costs (%)	0.02	0.05	0.0
Prices			
Highest share price (p)	130.88	131.03	126.7
Lowest share price (p)	104.71	112.15	89.2

Change in net asset per share						
	L (GBP) Accumulation			I (GBP) Accumulation		
	31.07.23 (p)	31.07.22 (p)	31.07.21 (p)	31.07.23 (p)	31.07.22 (p)	31.07.21 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	148.12	148.86	110.29	182.65	182.20	133.99
Return before operating charges*	15.88	1.67	40.71	19.66	2.02	49.58
Operating charges	(2.45)	(2.41)	(2.14)	(1.60)	(1.57)	(1.37)
Return after operating charges*	13.43	(0.74)	38.57	18.06	0.45	48.21
Distribution on accumulation share	(5.38)	(4.97)	(2.94)	(6.66)	(6.11)	(3.59)
Retained distributions on accumulation share	5.38	4.97	2.94	6.66	6.11	3.59
Closing net asset value per share	161.55	148.12	148.86	200.71	182.65	182.20
*after direct transaction costs of:	0.03	0.07	0.02	0.04	0.09	0.03
Performance						
Return after charges (%)	9.07	(0.50)	34.97	9.89	0.25	35.98
Other Information						
Closing net asset value (£'000)	63,760	67,759	75,663	102,653	219,086	252,263

Operating charges (%)	1.60	1.60	1.60	0.85	0.85	0.85
Direct transaction costs (%)	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.02
Prices						
Highest share price (p)	165.90	159.97	153.40	205.40	196.48	187.60
Lowest share price (p)	131.28	138.23	107.90	162.14	170.36	131.30

50,826,936

51,144,402

119,951,752

45,747,180

39,468,646

138,454,077

# **Comparative Tables** (continued)

Change in net asset per share						
	P (G	BP) Accumulati	ion	U1 (GBP) Accumulation		ntion
	31.07.23	31.07.22	31.07.21	31.07.23	31.07.22	31.07.21
	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)	(k
Opening net asset value per share	108.52	108.53	80.01	162.71	162.19	119.18
Return before operating charges*	11.68	1.20	29.59	17.54	1.80	44.12
Operating charges	(1.24)	(1.21)	(1.07)	(1.31)	(1.28)	(1.1
Return after operating charges*	10.44	(0.01)	28.52	16.23	0.52	43.0
Distribution on accumulation						
share	(3.95)	(3.64)	(2.14)	(5.93)	(5.44)	(3.19
Retained distributions on						
accumulation share	3.95	3.64	2.14	5.93	5.44	3.19
Closing net asset value per share	118.96	108.52	108.53	178.94	162.71	162.19
*after direct transaction costs of:	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.02
Performance						
Return after charges (%)	9.62	(0.01)	35.65	9.97	0.32	36.09
Other Information						
Closing net asset value (£'000)	3,772	3,575	3,904	169,033	185,174	237,877
Closing number of shares	3,171,211	3,294,551	3,596,769	94,463,999	113,806,935	146,665,295
Operating charges (%)	1.10	1.10	1.10	0.775	0.775	0.775
Direct transaction costs (%)	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.773	0.773	0.02
Direct transaction costs (70)	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02
Prices						
Highest share price (p)	121.88	116.90	111.80	183.05	174.97	167.00
Lowest share price (p)	96.29	101.24	78.36	144.47	151.76	116.80
Change in net asset per share						
					(GBP) Accumula	
				31.07.23	31.07.22	31.07.21
				(p)	(p)	(k
Opening net asset value per share				156.17	155.55	114.23
Return before operating charges*				16.84	1.73	42.28
Operating charges				(1.13)	(1.11)	(0.96
Return after operating charges*				15.71	0.62	41.32
Distribution on accumulation share				(5.70)	(5.22)	(3.06
Retained distributions on accumulation	on share			5.70	5.22	3.06
Closing net asset value per share				171.88	156.17	155.55
*after direct transaction costs of:				0.03	0.08	0.02
Performance						
Return after charges (%)				10.06	0.40	36.17
Other Information						
Closing net asset value (£'000)				21,186	103,211	95,630
Closing number of shares				12,326,117	66,089,615	61,477,260
Operating charges (%)				0.70	0.70	0.70
Direct transaction costs (%)				0.02	0.05	0.02
Prices Highest share price (p)				175.76	167.87	160.10
riighest share price (p)				173.70	107.07	100.10

145.65

112.00

138.68

Lowest share price (p)

### **Portfolio Statement**

As at 31 July 2	023		
Holding	Investment	Market value £	Total net assets %
	UNITED KINGDOM - 83.88% (82.98%)		
	Automobile and Parts - 0.98% (0.00%)		
3,567,578	Dowlais Group	4,386,337	0.98
	Banks - 8.25% (9.07%)		
11,238,081	Barclays	17,414,530	3.90
43,133,114	Lloyds Banking	19,381,865	4.35
	_	36,796,395	8.25
	Electricity - 6.90% (7.95%)		
3,872,004	Drax	23,417,880	5.25
436,283	SSE	7,353,550	1.65
	_	30,771,430	6.90
	Electronic and Electrical Equipment - 2.60% (2.29%)		
3,769,475	Rotork	11,625,061	2.60
	Food Producers - 2.19% (2.44%)		
1,309,212	Tate & Lyle	9,766,721	2.19
	General Industrials - 3.59% (3.46%)		
3,019,925	Melrose Industries	15,999,563	3.59
	Household Goods and Home Construction - 1.89% (2.23%)		
7,365,781	Taylor Wimpey	8,422,771	1.89
	Industrial Engineering - 3.43% (3.46%)		
834,490	Weir	15,312,891	3.43
	Industrial Metals and Mining - 3.49% (3.70%)		
302,193	Rio Tinto (UK Listing)	15,562,940	3.49
	Investment Banking and Brokerage Services - 3.22% (3.60%)		
1,530,219	St James's Place	14,384,058	3.22
	Life Insurance - 2.82% (2.36%)		
1,163,918	Prudential	12,593,593	2.82
	Medical Equipment and Services - 1.99% (1.79%)		
750,767	Smith & Nephew	8,896,589	1.99



# Portfolio Statement (continued)

Holding	Investment	Market value £	Total net assets %
	Oil, Gas and Coal - 4.15% (3.77%)		
3,832,727	BP	18,512,071	4.15
	Personal Care, Drug and Grocery Stores - 2.17% (2.56%)		
3,758,836	Tesco	9,697,797	2.17
	Personal Goods - 2.66% (2.83%)		
534,579	Burberry	11,883,691	2.66
	Pharmaceuticals and Biotechnology - 9.52% (10.43%)		
230,590	AstraZeneca (UK Listing)	25,789,186	5.78
915,254	GSK	12,668,946	2.84
1,190,819	Haleon	4,004,724	0.90
		42,462,856	9.52
	Retailers - 5.62% (5.50%)		
166,225	Next	11,712,213	2.63
3,397,408	Pets at Home	13,331,429	2.99
		25,043,642	5.62
	Software and Computer Services - 6.33% (4.71%)		
2,419,593	Darktrace	8,950,075	2.01
2,058,500	Sage	19,275,794	4.32
		28,225,869	6.33
4 242 444	Travel and Leisure - 12.08% (10.83%)	40.400.474	
1,312,444	Entain	18,190,474	4.08
5,521,956 624,147	SSP Whitbread	13,893,241 21,838,904	3.11 4.89
02 1,1 17	William	53,922,619	12.08
	IDELAND COTO (F. 470)		
	IRELAND - 6.37% (5.47%)		
202 275	Construction and Materials - 2.94% (1.99%)	12 122 005	2.04
282,275	CRH (UK Listing)	13,122,965	2.94
500,000	Industrial Support Services - 3.43% (3.48%)	45.000.045	2.12
508,090	Experian	15,283,347	3.43
	NETHERLANDS - 3.69% (4.01%)		
	Oil, Gas and Coal - 3.69% (4.01%)		
695,616	Shell	16,454,796	3.69

# Portfolio Statement (continued)

As at 31 July 2	2023		
Holding	Investment	Market value £	Total net assets %
	SWITZERLAND - 4.72% (5.42%)		
	Industrial Metals and Mining - 4.72% (5.42%)		
4,447,673	Glencore	21,059,732	4.72
	UNITED STATES - 0.31% (1.91%)		
	Industrial Support Services - 0.31% (1.91%)		
29,567	Fidelity National Information Services	1,391,388	0.31
	Total value of investments	441,579,122	98.97
	Net other assets	4,608,299	1.03
	Net assets	446,187,421	100.00

All holdings are ordinary shares or stock units unless otherwise stated. The figures in brackets show allocations as at 31 July 2022.



Asset allocation	
Equities Net other assets	98.97% 1.03%
Total	100.00%

Portfolio allocation	
Travel and Leisure	12.08%
Pharmaceuticals and Biotechnology	9.52%
Banks	8.25%
Industrial Metals and Mining	8.21%
Oil, Gas and Coal	7.84%
Electricity	6.90%
Software and Computer Services	6.33%
Retailers	5.62%
Industrial Support Services	3.74%
General Industrials	3.59%
Industrial Engineering	3.43%
Investment Banking and Brokerage	
Services	3.22%
Construction and Materials	2.94%
Life Insurance	2.82%
Personal Goods	2.66%
Electronic and Electrical Equipment	2.60%
Food Producers	2.19%
Personal Care, Drug and Grocery Stores	2.17%
Medical Equipment and Services	1.99%
Household Goods and Home	
Construction	1.89%
Automobile and Parts	0.98%
Net other assets	1.03%
Total	100.00%

Major holdings	Percentage of portfolio
AstraZeneca (UK Listing)	5.78%
Drax	5.25%
Whitbread	4.89%
Glencore	4.72%
Lloyds Banking	4.35%
Sage	4.32%
BP	4.15%
Entain	4.08%
Barclays	3.90%
Shell	3.69%
Number of holdings	32

# **Statement of Total Return**

For the year ended 31 July 2023					
	Note	Year to 31.07.23		Year to 31	.07.22
		£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital gains/(losses)	2		41,485		(13,928)
Revenue	3	21,985		25,180	
Expenses	4	(5,465)		(6,636)	
Net revenue before taxation		16,520		18,544	
Taxation	5	(27)		(31)	
Net revenue after taxation		_	16,493	_	18,513
Total return before distributions			57,978		4,585
Distributions	6		(21,942)		(25,147)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		_	36,036	_	(20,562)

# **Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders**

For the year ended 31 July 2023				
	Year to 31 £'000	.07.23 £'000	Year to 31 £'000	1.07.22 £'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		685,530		827,612
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	28,398		117,208	
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(318,824)		(258,263)	
		(290,426)		(141,055)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		36,036		(20,562)
Unclaimed distributions		3		_
Retained distribution on accumulation shares	_	15,044	_	19,535
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		446,187	_	685,530

The notes on pages 108 to 118 form an integral part of these financial statements.



# **Balance Sheet**

As at 31 July 2023			
	Note	31.07.23	31.07.22
		£'000	£'000
Assets			
Fixed Assets:			
Investments		441,579	684,101
Current assets:			
Debtors	7	1,128	4,163
Cash and bank balances	8	17,210	4,133
Total assets		459,917	692,397
Liabilities			
Creditors:			
Distributions payable		(1,703)	(2,117)
Other creditors	9	(12,027)	(4,750)
Total liabilities		(13,730)	(6,867)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		446,187	685,530

The notes on pages 108 to 118 form an integral part of these financial statements.

## **Notes to the Financial Statements**

### 1. Significant Accounting Policies

The summary of applicable accounting policies adopted by the Jupiter UK Alpha Fund are included on pages 234 to 236.

2. Net Capital Gains/(Losses)		
The net gains/(losses) on investments during the year comprise:		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'00
Currency (losses)/gains	(12)	15
Gains/(losses) on non-derivative securities	41,508	(13,943
Losses on forward currency contracts	(11)	_
Net capital gains/(losses)	41,485	(13,928
3. Revenue		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
UK dividends	17,832	22,707
Overseas dividends	4,070	2,470
Bank interest	83	3
Total revenue	21,985	25,180
4. Expenses		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Payable to the Authorised Corporate Director, associates of the Authorised Corporate Director and agents of either of them:		
Fixed Annual Charge*	5,465	446
Fixed Ongoing Charge	<u> </u>	6,190
Total expenses	5,465	6,636

<sup>\*</sup>This figure represent the Fixed Annual Charge, which covers all fees payable by the sub-fund to the Authorised Corporate Director, Investment Adviser, Depositary (including associates etc.) and other expenses.

The audit fee for the year, excluding VAT, was £8,850 (31.07.2022: £8,300).



#### 5. Taxation

#### (a) Analysis of charge in the year:

	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Irrecoverable overseas tax	27	31
Total tax charge for the year	27	31

### (b) Factors affecting total tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is lower (2022: lower) than the standard rate of Corporation Tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company. The differences are explained below:

	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Net revenue before taxation	16,520	18,544
Corporation tax of 20% (2022: 20%)	3,304	3,709
Effects of:		
Current year expenses not utilised	1,076	1,327
Revenue not subject to taxation	(4,380)	(5,036)
Irrecoverable overseas tax	27	31
Current tax charge for the year	27	31

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains, therefore any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

#### (c) Provision for Deferred Tax

At 31 July 2023, there are surplus management expenses of £48,365,776 (31.07.22: £42,984,704). It is unlikely the sub-fund will generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise this amount and therefore a Deferred Tax asset of £9,673,155 (31.07.22: £8,596,941) has not been recognised.

#### 6. Distributions

Accrued expenses

**Total other creditors** 

Amounts payable for cancellation of shares

Purchases awaiting settlement

The distributions take account of amounts received on the issue of shares and deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Interim distribution	9,374	10,252
Final distribution	8,720	13,378
	18,094	23,630
Amounts received on issue of shares	(268)	(1,109)
Amounts paid on cancellation of shares	4,116	2,626
Net distributions for the year	21,942	25,147
Reconciliation of net revenue after taxation to distributions:		
Net revenue after taxation	16,493	18,513
Charges borne by capital	5,465	6,636
Tax relief on capitalised expenses	(16)	(1)
Net movement in revenue account		(1)
Net distributions for the year	21,942	25,147

Details of the distributions in pence per share are shown in the Distribution Tables on pages 119 to 122.

7. Debtors		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Accrued revenue	1,060	1,602
Amounts receivable for issue of shares	48	2,541
Overseas tax recoverable	20	20
Total debtors	1,128	4,163
8. Cash and Bank Balances	31.07.23	31.07.22
	£'000	£'000
Cash and bank balances	17,210	4,133
Total cash and bank balances	17,210	4,133
9. Other Creditors		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000

115

4,635

4,750

80

9,481

2,466

12,027

#### 10. Contingent Assets, Liabilities and Capital Commitments

The sub-fund had no contingent assets, liabilities or capital commitments at the balance sheet date (31.07.22: £nil).

#### 11. Related Party Transactions

Jupiter Fund Managers Limited (prior to 14 November 2022) and Jupiter Unit Trust Managers Limited thereafter, as ACD, is a related party, and acts as principal in respect of all transactions of shares in each sub-fund. The aggregate monies received on issue and paid on cancellation are disclosed in the Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders on page 106. Any amounts due to or from the ACD at the end of the accounting year in respect of transactions of shares in each sub-fund are disclosed in Notes 7 (Debtors) and 9 (Other Creditors).

Amounts receivable/(payable) from the ACD in respect of issues/cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. At the year end, a net balance of £9,433,009 was payable to the ACD (31.07.22: £2,093,616 was payable to the ACD). These amounts are included in amounts receivable for issue of shares in Note 7 and amounts payable for cancellation of shares in Note 9.

Amounts paid to the ACD in respect of fund management are disclosed in Note 4 (Expenses). At the year end, £79,692 (31.07.22: £115,394) was payable to the ACD. This amount is included as part of accrued expenses in Note 9.

#### 12. Financial Instruments

#### **Financial Instrument Risk**

The sub-fund, in pursuing its investment objective, may hold a range of financial instruments in line with its investment policy.

The ACD has established a risk management policy and permanent risk management function to identify, measure, monitor and manage all risks relevant to the sub-fund. This is designed to meet the key requirements of investor protection and to ensure compliance with the FCA's regulatory requirements.

Adherence to the investment guidelines and the investment and borrowing powers as set out in the Prospectus and in the rules of the Regulations also mitigates the risk of excessive exposure to any particular type of security or issuer. Further information on the investment portfolio is set out in the Investment Adviser's review and the Portfolio statement of each sub-fund.

The main risks arising from financial instruments are market price, foreign currency, interest rate, liquidity, credit, and counterparty risk which are summarised below.

#### Market Risk

Market risk arises from uncertainty about future prices of financial instruments held. The main source of risk to the sub-fund is the potential movement in the value of financial instruments held as a result of price fluctuations. Stock market prices can move erratically and be unpredictably affected by diverse factors including political and economic events but also rumours and sentiment. The ACD adheres to the investment guidelines and borrowing powers set out within the Prospectus and the COLL Sourcebook. In this way the ACD monitors and controls the exposure to risk from any type of security, sector or issuer. The sub-fund may also use derivative instruments to mitigate this risk and reduce cost.

#### Market Price Risk Sensitivity

A five percent market movement in the price of investments held by the sub-fund, with all other variables remaining constant, would result in an increase or decrease on net asset value of the sub-fund by approximately £22,078,956 or 4.95% of NAV (31.07.2022: £34,205,026 or 4.99% of NAV).

#### **12. Financial Instruments** (continued)

#### Foreign Currency Risk

A proportion of the sub-fund's financial assets and liabilities are invested overseas. As a result, movements in exchange rates may affect the market price of investments and, due to timing differences between the transaction dates of investment sales, purchases and income, and actual cash settlement, create currency exchange gains/losses. The Investment Adviser does seek to reduce some of this risk by using forward currency contracts.

The direct foreign currency exposure of the sub-fund as at 31 July were as follows:

Currency	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
US Dollar	1,391	13,114
Total	1,391	13,114

### Foreign Currency Risk Sensitivity

A five percent increase in the value of the sub-fund's foreign currency exposure would have the effect of increasing the return and net assets as at 31 July 2023 by £69,569 or 0.02% of NAV (31.07.2022: £655,703 or 0.10% of NAV). A five percent decrease would have an equal and opposite effect.

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk of movements in the value of financial instruments as a result of fluctuations in interest rates. The interest rate risk profile of the sub-fund's financial assets and liabilities at the year end were as follows:

Currency	Floating Rate financial assets	Fixed Rate financial assets	Financial assets not carrying interest	Total
	£'000	£'000	, ,	£'000
31.07.23				
US Dollar	_	-	1,391	1,391
Sterling	17,210	_	441,316	458,526
Total	17,210	_	442,707	459,917
31.07.22				
US Dollar	_	_	13,114	13,114
Sterling	4,133	_	675,150	679,283
Total	4,133	_	688,264	692,397

Currency	Floating Rate financial liabilities	Fixed Rate financial liabilities	Financial liabilities not carrying interest	Total
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
31.07.23				
Sterling	_	_	13,730	13,730
Total	_	_	13,730	13,730
31.07.22				
Sterling	_	_	6,867	6,867
Total	_	_	6,867	6,867

There are no material amounts of non interest-bearing financial assets, which do not have maturity dates, other than equities, and therefore no sensitivity analysis has been disclosed in these financial statements.



#### **12. Financial Instruments** (continued)

The floating rate financial assets and liabilities include bank balances and overdrafts that bear interest. Interest rates on Sterling and overseas bank balances as supplied by the custodian may vary in line with market conditions and the size of deposit. Overdraft interest is calculated at the current Bank of England base rate plus 1.00%.

#### Liquidity Risk

The sub-fund's assets comprise mainly of readily realisable securities which can be sold promptly to meet liquidity requirements. The main source of this risk comes from the obligation to shareholders to meet any cancellation of shares.

Assets from the sub-fund may need to be sold to meet any redemption proceeds. As part of its operating duties the ACD regularly monitors the liquidity levels held on the sub-fund (cash and underlying securities) to ensure any redemption can be readily met. Some investments may be less liquid than other securities and can be more sensitive to economic factors. The rules of the Regulations mitigate the risk of excessive exposure to assets which are not readily realisable.

#### Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk of suffering loss due to another party not meeting its financial obligation. The risk is managed by the Investment Adviser who monitors the credit profile of financial instruments in accordance with the objective and policy of the sub-fund.

Adherence to the investment guidelines and the investment and borrowing powers as set out in the Prospectus and in the rules of the Regulations also mitigates the risk of excessive exposure to any particular type of security or issuer. Further information on the investment portfolio is set out in the Investment Adviser's review and the Portfolio Statement.

#### **Counterparty Risk**

Certain transactions in financial instruments that a sub-fund enters into have the risk that the counterparty will not meet its financial obligations, i.e. the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the sub-fund has fulfilled its responsibilities.

The sub-fund will only buy and sell investments through brokers which have been approved by the ACD and Investment Adviser as an acceptable counterparty. This is overseen by the Depositary to ensure that the exposure to any counterparty remains appropriate for investors.

#### **Global Exposure**

The Investment Adviser assesses the market risk of the Jupiter UK Alpha Fund, including any derivative exposures, using a commitment approach. All exposure arising through the investment in financial derivative instruments will be covered by the underlying assets of the sub-fund. The sub-fund will use the commitment approach methodology to measure, monitor and manage the "leverage" effect produced by the use of financial derivative instruments and for the calculation of global exposure. As the sub-fund uses the commitment approach it must ensure that its global exposure does not exceed its total net asset value and sub-fund may not therefore be leveraged in excess of 100% of its net asset value. In using the commitment approach for the calculation of global exposure, the sub-fund will convert each derivative position into the market value of an equivalent position in the underlying asset of that derivative. Using the commitment approach, the global exposure is 0.00% (31.07.22: 0.00%).

#### 13. Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities

There is no material difference between the carrying value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance sheet, and their fair value.

### The fair value of investments has been determined using the following hierarchy:

- Level 1: Unadjusted quoted price in an active market for an identical instrument;
- Level 2: Valuation techniques using observable inputs other than quoted prices within level 1;
- Level 3: Valuation techniques using unobservable inputs.

Basis of valuation	Assets £'000	Liabilities £'000
31.07.23		
Level 1	441,579	_
Level 2	_	_
Level 3		_
Total	441,579	_

Basis of valuation	Assets £'000	Liabilities £'000
31.07.22		
Level 1	684,101	_
Level 2	_	_
Level 3		_
Total	684,101	_



#### 13. Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities (continued)

The majority of financial instruments are classified as level 1: Quoted prices.

Generally for the non-market traded and unquoted securities, where there is no price source from an active market for an investment, the ACD has applied judgement in determining the fair value. The ACD has used several valuation methodologies as prescribed in the International Private Equity and Venture Capital valuation guidelines to arrive at their best estimate of fair value. Valuation techniques used by the ACD are set out in Significant Accounting Policies (j). The fair value is established by using measures of value such as:

- **Price of recent transactions** Management determine the fair value based on the price of recent transactions made by management or a third party.
- Milestone analysis Management assess the investment company's progress against milestones expected at the time of investment in order to determine whether an adjustment is required to the transaction price to determine fair value.
- Multiples Earnings or Revenue multiples are selected from comparable public companies based on geographic location, industry, size, risk profile, earnings growth prospects, target markets and other factors that management consider reasonable. A discount for lack of liquidity may then be applied to represent the adjustment to comparable company multiples to reflect the illiquidity of the portfolio companies relative to the comparable peer group. Management determines the discount for lack of liquidity based on its judgement, after considering market liquidity conditions and company specific factors such as the development stage of the portfolio company. Among the most common forms of multiples used for cash generating companies are EV/EBITDA and EV/Revenue multiples, generally seen to represent a good proxy for free cash flow and company performance. These are applied where appropriate based on the development of underlying portfolio companies but other inputs such as comparable company share price movements may also be considered.
- **Net assets** Management determine the fair value based on the net asset value of the underlying portfolio company. In applying the above valuation techniques in arriving at the fair value the ACD has assessed any further information available from internal and external sources to arrive at an estimated fair value, which includes but is not limited to the following:
- Reference to listed securities of the same company.
- Consideration of seniority of the securities held and terms of repayment upon realisation.
- Consideration of any trading restrictions on the investment company's shares that would limit ACD's ability to realise its holding.
- Consideration of any outstanding payments to be made by ACD.
- Industry statistics or events (such as mergers and acquisitions).

### 14. Portfolio Transaction Costs

For the year ended 31 July 2023

	Equities £'000	%	Total £'000
31.07.23			
Analysis of total purchases costs			
Purchases in year before transaction costs	14,962		14,962
Commissions	8	0.05	8
Expenses and other charges	75	0.50	75
	83		83
Purchases including transaction costs	15,045		15,045
Analysis of total sales costs			
Sales in year before transaction costs	299,125		299,125
Commissions	(49)	0.02	(49)
Expenses and other charges	(1)	_	(1)
	(50)		(50)
Sales net of transaction costs	299,075		299,075

Commissions, taxes and expenses and other charges as % of average net assets:

Commissions 0.01% Expenses and other charges 0.01%

The average portfolio dealing spread as at the balance sheet date was 0.04%.



### **14. Portfolio Transaction Costs** (continued)

For the year ended 31 July 2022

	Equities £'000	%	Total £'000
31.07.22			
Analysis of total purchases costs			
Purchases in year before transaction costs	64,886		64,886
Commissions	18	0.03	18
Expenses and other charges	301	0.47	301
	319		319
Purchases including transaction costs	65,205		65,205
Analysis of total sales costs			
Sales in year before transaction costs	176,393		176,393
Commissions	(51)	0.03	(51)
	(51)		(51)
Sales net of transaction costs	176,342		176,342

Commissions, taxes and expenses and other charges as % of average net assets:

Commissions 0.01% Expenses and other charges 0.04%

The average portfolio dealing spread as at the balance sheet date was 0.05%.

#### 15. Shareholders' Funds

The net asset value of each share class, net asset value per share and the number of shares in issue are given in the comparative tables for each sub-fund.

The share classes currently in issue and the Fixed Annual Charge of each share class are shown below.

Share Class	31.07.23	31.07.22
L (GBP) Income	1.60%	1.60%
L (GBP) Accumulation	1.60%	1.60%
I (GBP) Income	0.85%	0.85%
I (GBP) Accumulation	0.85%	0.85%
P (GBP) Income	1.10%	1.10%
P (GBP) Accumulation	1.10%	1.10%
U1 (GBP) Income	0.775%	0.775%
U1 (GBP) Accumulation	0.775%	0.775%
U2 (GBP) Income	0.70%	0.70%
U2 (GBP) Accumulation	0.70%	0.70%

Reconciliation of Shares	L (GBP) Income	L (GBP) Accumulation	I (GBP) Income	l (GBP) Accumulation
Opening number of shares at 1 August 2022	3,366,330	45,747,180	11,051,653	119,951,752
Shares issued in year	65,753	238,422	205,742	5,487,699
Shares cancelled in year	(450,060)	(6,082,187)	(1,184,162)	(73,840,674)
Shares converted in year	(17,952)	(434,769)	500,986	(454,375)
Closing number of shares at 31 July 2023	2,964,071	39,468,646	10,574,219	51,144,402

Reconciliation of Shares	P (GBP) Income	P (GBP) Accumulation	U1 (GBP) Income	U1 (GBP) Accumulation
Opening number of shares at 1 August 2022	2,378,324	3,294,551	61,851,111	113,806,935
Shares issued in year	187	97,843	1,926,716	2,013,297
Shares cancelled in year	(309,694)	(175,437)	(19,781,937)	(21,058,782)
Shares converted in year	(3,237)	(45,746)	9,383	(297,451)
Closing number of shares at 31 July 2023	2,065,580	3,171,211	44,005,273	94,463,999

Reconciliation of Shares	U2 (GBP) Income	U2 (GBP) Accumulation
Opening number of shares at 1 August 2022	10,126,067	66,089,615
Shares issued in year	9,342	7,774,492
Shares cancelled in year	(2,697,494)	(62,149,922)
Shares converted in year	102,012	611,932
Closing number of shares at 31 July 2023	7,539,927	12,326,117

# **Distribution Tables**

# For the year ended 31 July 2023

### **INTERIM**

Group 1. Sh

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2022				
Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 August 2022	to 31 January 2023			
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid	paid
			31.03.23	31.03.22
L (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	1.7248	_	1.7248	1.6705
Group 2	1.6050	0.1198	1.7248	1.6705
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
	Revende	Equalisation	accumulated	accumulated
			31.03.23	31.03.22
L (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	2.2277	_	2.2277	2.0866
Group 2	1.9331	0.2946	2.2277	2.0866
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid	paid
			31.03.23	31.03.22
I (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	1.8576		1.8576	1.7856
Group 2	1.1000	0.7576	1.8576	1.7856
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		1,	accumulated	accumulated
			31.03.23	31.03.22
I (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	2.7500	_	2.7500	2.5568
Group 2	1.4063	1.3437	2.7500	2.5568
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
	revende	Equalisation	paid	paid
			31.03.23	31.03.22
P (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	1.4960	_	1.4960	1.4416
Group 2	1.4960	_	1.4960	1.4416

# **Distribution Tables** (continued)

## For the year ended 31 July 2023

### **INTERIM**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2022

Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 August 2022 to 31 January 2023

Income	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		accumulated	accumulated
		31.03.23	31.03.22
pence	pence	pence	pence
per share	per share	per share	per share
1.6334	_	1.6334	1.5225
0.0003	1.6331	1.6334	1.5225
	pence per share 1.6334	pence pence per share per share 1.6334 –	pence per share per share per share 1.6334 paccumulated 31.03.23  pence per share per share per share

	Income	Equalisation	Distribution paid	Distribution paid
U1 (GBP) Income Shares	pence per share	pence per share	31.03.23 pence per share	31.03.22 pence per share
Group 1	1.8242	_	1.8242	1.7522
Group 2	1.0790	0.7452	1.8242	1.7522

	Income	Equalisation	Distribution accumulated 31.03.23	Distribution accumulated 31.03.22
U1 (GBP) Accumulation Shares	pence per share	pence per share	pence per share	pence per share
Group 1	2.4502	per snare	2.4502	2.2763
Group 2	1.3162	1.1340	2.4502	2.2763

	Income	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid	paid
			31.03.23	31.03.22
U2 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	1.7758	_	1.7758	1.7044
Group 2	1.7758	_	1.7758	1.7044

	Income	Equalisation	Distribution accumulated	Distribution accumulated
			31.03.23	31.03.22
U2 (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	2.3520	_	2.3520	2.1835
Group 2	1.4840	0.8680	2.3520	2.1835

# **Distribution Tables** (continued)

## For the year ended 31 July 2023

### **FINAL**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2023	}			
Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 February 2	2023 to 31 July 2023			
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid	paid
			29.09.23	30.09.22
L (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	2.4061	_	2.4061	2.2801
Group 2	1.0940	1.3121	2.4061	2.2801
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		1,	accumulated	accumulated
			29.09.23	30.09.22
L (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	3.1508	_	3.1508	2.8874
Group 2	1.3128	1.8380	3.1508	2.8874
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid	paid
			29.09.23	30.09.22
I (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	2.6024	- 4 5470	2.6024	2.4475
Group 2	1.0854	1.5170	2.6024	2.4475
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated	accumulated
			29.09.23	30.09.22
I (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	3.9066	_	3.9066	3.5531
Group 2	1.6068	2.2998	3.9066	3.5531
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid	paid
			29.09.23	30.09.22
P (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	2.0927	_	2.0927	1.9732
Group 2	2.0927		2.0927	1.9732

# **Distribution Tables** (continued)

## For the year ended 31 July 2023

#### **FINAL**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2023

Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 February 2023 to 31 July 2023

Income	Equalisation	Distribution	D:
	Equalisation	ווטוטווטוו	Distribution
		accumulated	accumulated
		29.09.23	30.09.22
pence	pence	pence	pence
per share	per share	per share	per share
2.3170	_	2.3170	2.1126
1.9461	0.3709	2.3170	2.1126
	pence per share 2.3170	pence pence per share per share 2.3170 –	pence per share per share  2.3170  accumulated 29.09.23  pence pence pence per share per share 2.3170  2.3170

	Income	Equalisation	Distribution paid	Distribution paid
			29.09.23	30.09.22
U1 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	2.5568	_	2.5568	2.4028
Group 2	1.2123	1.3445	2.5568	2.4028

	Income	Equalisation	Distribution accumulated 29.09.23	Distribution accumulated 30.09.22
U1 (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	3.4820	_	3.4820	3.1646
Group 2	1.5298	1.9522	3.4820	3.1646

	Income	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		·	paid 29.09.23	paid 30.09.22
U2 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	2.4901	_	2.4901	2.3382
Group 2	2.2219	0.2682	2.4901	2.3382

	Income	Equalisation	Distribution accumulated	Distribution accumulated
			29.09.23	30.09.22
U2 (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	3.3439	_	3.3439	3.0366
Group 2	_	3.3439	3.3439	3.0366

Equalisation applies only to shares purchased during the distribution period (Group 2 shares). It is the average amount of revenue included in the purchase price of all Group 2 shares and is refunded to holders of these shares as a return of capital. Being capital, it is not liable to Income Tax but must be deducted from the cost of shares for Capital Gains Tax purposes.



## **Merian UK Equity Income Fund**

#### **Cumulative Performance (% change to 31 July 2023)**

	1 year	3 years	5 years	10 years
Merian UK Equity Income Fund*	11.8	71.7	31.1	85.9
FTSE All-Share Index (Benchmark)	6.1	41.8	18.1	71.1
IA UK Equity Income (Sector Average)	2.8	37.2	11.3	62.6
Quartile Ranking	1st	1st	1st	1st

<sup>\*</sup>Source: Morningstar, gross income reinvested net of fees, in GBP. The statistics disclosed above relate to I-Class Shares unless otherwise stated. Past performance is no quide to the future.

### **Investment Objective and Policy**

To achieve income and capital growth. In seeking to achieve its investment objective the sub-fund will aim to deliver an income, net of fees, greater than the yield of the FTSE All-Share Index and a total return (i.e. a combination of income and capital growth), net of fees, greater than the average return of the IA UK Equity Income sector over rolling 3 year periods.

The sub-fund primarily invests (at least 70%) in a portfolio of UK equities. UK equities are equities of companies domiciled or incorporated in the UK, or that conduct a significant part of their business in the UK.

The sub-fund may also invest in other transferable securities, units in collective investment schemes (including those managed or operated by the ACD or an associate of the ACD), warrants, money market instruments, deposits and derivatives, and may hold cash.

The sub-fund may use derivatives for investment purposes or Efficient Portfolio Management purposes. The use of derivatives for investment purposes may affect the volatility or risk profile of the sub-fund although this is not the ACD's intention.

#### **Market Review**

The period under review began with a continuation of the equity market falls which characterised the first nine months of 2022, under pressure from persistently high rates of inflation and equally consistent rises in interest rates by the central banks of the US, UK and Europe. Investor hopes of an end to interest rate tightening were dashed throughout the period, as core rates of inflation and wage inflation were stubbornly high even as headline rates of inflation eased as energy prices fell.

The UK market also suffered the brief premiership of Liz Truss and her Chancellor Kwasi Kwarteng's disastrous expansionary budget, with the gilt market reacting with horror to its unfunded tax cuts. Their replacement by Rishi Sunak and Jeremy Hunt, revoking the fiscal easing, restored equanimity. This, and the fact that by the fourth quarter of 2022 too much bad news was reflected in share prices, saw equity markets begin to rally, led by more cyclical sectors, which had suffered the largest valuation contraction.

The rally continued at a more moderate pace for the rest of the period under review, despite a wobble in March 2023 as several US banks failed and Credit Suisse was rescued by UBS in a deal engineered by the Swiss authorities. Despite persistent fears of the UK economy falling into a recession, a strong labour market and wage growth sustained consumer spending throughout the year, albeit activity in the housing market slowed materially as mortgage rates rose alongside gilt yields.

#### **Policy Review**

The income fund returned 11.8% over the year compared to the FTSE All Share Index at 6.1%. This was a pleasing performance and places the fund firmly in the top decile within the income sector.

Over the course of the year the main contributors to performance included MicroFocus, the software company, which was bid for in the period. Other strong contributors were Centrica, which has performed very well on the back of better operating performance and much improved balance sheet. Whitbread also showed very strong operational performance pushing its shares higher.

## **Policy Review** (continued)

Detractors in the period included Drax, which came back with elevated regulatory risks and power price deflation. Also negative were Mobico (the old National Express) where cyclical concerns alongside balance sheet risks pushed the shares lower.

During the course of the year, we sold down MicroFocus post sale but also disposed of positions in IMI and Synthomer, both due to cyclical concerns though the latter also with a balance sheet challenge.

Recycling all of the above went into new positions in several stocks each for individual reasons; these included Conduit Re, the reinsurance provider and Hays, the recruitment business and Experian.

#### **Investment Outlook**

Inflation, interest rates and economic activity will determine the future direction of equity markets. Core rates of inflation and persistently elevated levels of wage growth – on track in the UK to spend a third consecutive year at or above 6% – mean central banks maintain a bias towards further interest rate tightening and no early move to cut rates.

Consumer spending in the US and UK remain buoyant, even if housing transactions in both countries have fallen materially as interest rates and bond yields have risen. Wage growth so exceeds central bank inflation targets of 2% that even if economic activity does slow significantly, it is hard to see central banks easing policy unless a material rise in unemployment curbs wage inflation.

The absence of easier monetary policy to some extent caps the upside for markets keen to benefit from the liquidity this would create. Indeed, further progress on quantitative tightening, as central banks unwind their holdings of government bonds, alongside high levels of government debt issuance, suggest the liquidity environment will remain tight. But companies continue to innovate, seek to mitigate rising input and wage costs, raise prices and protect margins. Meanwhile, the international 'subsidy war' to fund the energy transition means there are opportunities for many to benefit from such fiscal largesse.

We remain confident in the ability of our holdings to create value for shareholders even if the economic headwinds stiffen over the coming year.

The Authorised Corporate Director intends to close Merian UK Equity Income Fund on 24 November 2023.

August 2023



#### **Risk and Reward Profile**



The calculated risk and reward category, as shown above, uses a method of calculation derived from EU rules. It is based on the rate at which the returns of the sub-fund have moved up and down in the past (i.e. volatility) and is not a guide to the future risk and reward category of the sub-fund. The category shown is not a target or guarantee and may shift over time. Even the lowest category 1 does not mean a risk-free investment. The seven-category scale is nonlinear, for example, 2 is not twice as risky as 1.

Sub-funds in category 6 have in the past shown relatively high volatility. With a sub-fund of category 6, you have a relatively high risk of losing money but your chance for gains is also relatively high.

# **Comparative Tables**

	L (GBP) Income			1	(GBP) Income	
	31.07.23 (p)	31.07.22 (p)	31.07.21 (p)	31.07.23 (p)	31.07.22 (p)	31.07.21 (p
Opening net asset value per share	841.79	802.74	600.25	139.05	131.62	97.67
Return before operating charges*	104.41	91.70	238.23	17.31	15.04	39.10
Operating charges	(14.37)	(14.06)	(10.79)	(1.30)	(1.26)	(1.07)
Return after operating charges*	90.04	77.64	227.44	16.01	13.78	38.03
Distributions on income shares	(39.27)	(38.59)	(24.95)	(6.52)	(6.35)	(4.08)
Closing net asset value per share	892.56	841.79	802.74	148.54	139.05	131.62
*after direct transaction costs of:	1.99	1.22	1.05	0.33	0.20	0.19
Performance Return after charges (%)	10.70	9.67	37.89	11.51	10.47	38.94
Other Information						
Closing net asset value (£'000)	551	3,249	3,367	17,997	12,761	12,669
Closing number of shares	61,775	385,984	419,500	12,116,184	9,177,398	9,625,564
Operating charges (%)	1.65	1.65	1.65	0.90	0.90	0.90
Direct transaction costs (%)	0.23	0.14	0.16	0.23	0.14	0.16
Prices						
Highest share price (p)	930.48	900.53	837.84	154.31	148.45	137.24
Lowest share price (p)	774.47	798.38	580.52	128.12	131.49	94.57

Change in net asset per share						
		P (GBP) Income		U1 (GBP) Income		
	31.07.23 (p)	31.07.22 (p)	31.07.21 (p)	31.07.23 (p)	31.07.22 (p)	31.07.21 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	124.60	118.24	87.97	110.43	104.45	77.45
Return before operating charges*	15.49	13.51	35.18	13.76	11.94	31.02
Operating charges	(1.49)	(1.45)	(1.24)	(0.96)	(0.92)	(0.78)
Return after operating charges*	14.00	12.06	33.94	12.80	11.02	30.24
Distributions on income shares	(5.83)	(5.70)	(3.67)	(5.18)	(5.04)	(3.24)
Closing net asset value per share	132.77	124.60	118.24	118.05	110.43	104.45
*after direct transaction costs of:	0.30	0.18	0.17	0.27	0.16	0.15
Performance						
Return after charges (%)	11.24	10.20	38.58	11.59	10.55	39.04
Other Information						
Closing net asset value (£'000)	4,123	4,015	4,128	5,952	2,187	2,493
Closing number of shares	3,105,111	3,222,264	3,491,464	5,042,058	1,980,389	2,387,125
Operating charges (%)	1.15	1.15	1.15	0.825	0.825	0.825
Direct transaction costs (%)	0.23	0.14	0.16	0.23	0.14	0.16
Prices						
Highest share price (p)	138.10	133.12	123.33	122.59	117.87	108.90
Lowest share price (p)	114.76	117.95	85.14	101.77	104.39	75.00

# **Comparative Tables** (continued)

Change in net asset per share					
	U	U2 (GBP) Income			
	31.07.23 (p)	31.07.22 (p)	31.07.21 (p)		
Opening net asset value per share	109.27	103.18	76.46		
Return before operating charges*	13.62	11.91	30.63		
Operating charges	(0.86)	(0.83)	(0.70)		
Return after operating charges*	12.76	11.08	29.93		
Distributions on income shares	(5.12)	(4.99)	(3.21)		
Closing net asset value per share	116.91	109.27	103.18		
*after direct transaction costs of:	0.26	0.16	0.15		
Performance					
Return after charges (%)	11.68	10.74	39.14		
Other Information					
Closing net asset value (£'000)	425	208	208		
Closing number of shares	363,142	190,772	200,956		
Operating charges (%)	0.75	0.75	0.75		
Direct transaction costs (%)	0.23	0.14	0.16		
Prices					
Highest share price (p)	121.36	116.61	107.67		
Lowest share price (p)	100.72	103.27	74.14		

Change in net asset per share						
	L (G	BP) Accumulati	on	I (GBP) Accumulation		
	31.07.23	31.07.22	31.07.21	31.07.23	31.07.22	31.07.21
	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p
Opening net asset value per share	3,797.66	3,463.34	2,504.87	205.32	185.88	133.44
Return before operating charges*	478.99	395.99	1,009.48	26.01	21.25	53.94
Operating charges	(65.98)	(61.67)	(51.01)	(1.97)	(1.81)	(1.50)
Return after operating charges*	413.01	334.32	958.47	24.04	19.44	52.44
Distribution on accumulation						
share	(180.27)	(169.18)	(105.48)	(9.78)	(9.11)	(5.64)
Retained distributions on						
accumulation share	180.27	169.18	105.48	9.78	9.11	5.64
Closing net asset value per share	4,210.67	3,797.66	3,463.34	229.36	205.32	185.88
*after direct transaction costs of:	9.14	5.37	4.96	0.50	0.29	0.27
Performance						
Return after charges (%)	10.88	9.65	38.26	11.71	10.46	39.30
Other Information						
Closing net asset value (£'000)	5,446	4,228	3,859	24,928	12,320	9,567
Closing number of shares	129,348	111,326	111,426	10,868,307	5,999,852	5,147,026
Operating charges (%)	1.65	1.65	1.65	0.90	0.90	0.90
Direct transaction costs (%)	0.23	0.14	0.16	0.23	0.14	0.16
Prices						
Highest share price (p)	4,278.63	4,002.68	3,590.84	232.24	216.18	192.54
Lowest share price (p)	3 493 92	3 496 77	2 422 84	189 19	187 68	129 21

# **Comparative Tables** (continued)

Change in net asset per share						
	P (G	BP) Accumulati	on	U1 (GBP) Accumulation		
	31.07.23	31.07.22	31.07.21	31.07.23	31.07.22	31.07.21
	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Opening net asset value per share	226.14	205.23	147.69	154.59	139.85	100.32
Return before operating charges*	28.60	23.46	59.63	19.58	15.99	40.56
Operating charges	(2.75)	(2.55)	(2.09)	(1.36)	(1.25)	(1.03)
Return after operating charges*	25.85	20.91	57.54	18.22	14.74	39.53
Distribution on accumulation share	(10.76)	(10.05)	(6.24)	(7.37)	(6.86)	(4.24)
Retained distributions on						
accumulation share	10.76	10.05	6.24	7.37	6.86	4.24
Closing net asset value per share	251.99	226.14	205.23	172.81	154.59	139.85
*after direct transaction costs of:	0.55	0.32	0.29	0.38	0.22	0.20
Performance						
Return after charges (%)	11.43	10.19	38.96	11.79	10.54	39.40
Other Information						
Closing net asset value (£'000)	770	644	593	8,219	6,054	6,610
Closing number of shares	305,713	284,986	289,080	4,756,315	3,916,216	4,726,248
Operating charges (%)	1.15	1.15	1.15	0.825	0.825	0.825
Direct transaction costs (%)	0.23	0.14	0.16	0.23	0.14	0.16
Prices						
Highest share price (p)	255.46	238.18	212.65	174.93	162.75	144.85
Lowest share price (p)	208.27	207.22	142.96	142.47	141.21	97.15

#### Change in net asset per share

	U2 (	U2 (GBP) Accumulation			
	31.07.23	31.07.22	31.07.21		
	(p)	(p)	(p)		
Opening net asset value per share	156.38	141.36	101.33		
Return before operating charges*	19.81	16.16	40.96		
Operating charges	(1.26)	(1.14)	(0.93)		
Return after operating charges*	18.55	15.02	40.03		
Distribution on accumulation share	(7.46)	(6.91)	(4.29)		
Retained distributions on accumulation share	7.46	6.91	4.29		
Closing net asset value per share	174.93	156.38	141.36		
*after direct transaction costs of:	0.38	0.22	0.20		
Performance Return after charges (%)	11.86	10.63	39.50		
Neturn arter charges (70)	11.00	10.03	33.30		
Other Information					
Closing net asset value (£'000)	160	44	94		
Closing number of shares	91,220	28,217	66,715		
Operating charges (%)	0.75	0.75	0.75		
Direct transaction costs (%)	0.23	0.14	0.16		
Prices					
Highest share price (p)	177.02	164.60	146.40		
Lowest share price (p)	144.13	142.73	98.13		



# **Portfolio Statement**

s at 31 July 2	023		
Holding	Investment	Market value £	Total net assets
	UNITED KINGDOM - 93.64% (97.33%)		
	Banks - 9.73% (9.11%)		
963,601	Barclays	1,493,196	2.18
96,622	Close Brothers Group	887,956	1.29
141,575	HSBC Holdings	914,858	1.33
284,226	Standard Chartered	2,123,737	3.10
710,753	Virgin Money UK	1,253,768	1.83
		6,673,515	9.73
	Chemicals - 0.00% (1.69%)		
	Construction and Materials - 0.94% (1.17%)		
428,820	lbstock .	643,659	0.94
	Electricity - 6.41% (7.48%)		
592,839	Drax	3,585,490	5.23
47,994	SSE	808,939	1.18
		4,394,429	6.41
	Electronic and Electrical Equipment - 2.80% (3.57%)		
623,703	Rotork	1,923,500	2.80
	Finance and Credit Services - 0.81% (1.04%)		
151,354	OSB .	555,772	0.81
444.474	Food Producers - 1.21% (1.23%)		
111,471	Tate & Lyle	831,574	1.21
2 676 222	Gas, Water and Multiutilities - 5.39% (3.77%)	2 (04 526	F 20
2,676,223	Centrica	3,694,526	5.39
366,039	<b>General Industrials - 1.66% (1.51%)</b> DS Smith	1,133,257	1.66
300,033	D3 3111101	1,133,237	1.00
907,971	Household Goods and Home Construction - 1.51% (1.65%) Taylor Wimpey	1,038,265	1.51
307,371	layior willipey	1,030,203	1.31
325,731	Industrial Metals and Mining - 3.78% (5.31%) Central Asia Metals	597,390	0.05
421,725			0.87
761,163	Glencore	1,996,868	2.91
		2,594,258	3.78

# **Portfolio Statement** (continued)

Industrial Support Services - 2.79% (0.00%)	at 31 July 2			
38,391	Holding	Investment	Market value £	Total net asset %
38.391		Industrial Support Services - 2.79% (0.00%)		
1,914,334   2,75	38,391		1,154,801	1.68
Investment Banking and Brokerage Services - 1.41% (2.44%)   St James's Place   966,170   1.41	709,844	Hays	759,533	1.11
102,784   St James's Place   966,170   1,41			1,914,334	2.79
Life Insurance - 3.49% (4.01%)  183,159 Aviva 305,750 Phoenix Group 1,681,625 2.45 2,393,014 3.45  Media - 1.01% (0.00%)  80,999 WPP 689,787 1.01  Medical Equipment and Services - 1.83% (0.00%)  105,644 Smith & Nephew 1,251,881 1.83  Non-life Insurance - 1.65% (1.21%)  820,156 Sabre Insurance Group 1,131,815 1.65  Oil, Gas and Coal - 12.20% (13.73%)  430,730 BP 2,362,514 Diversified Gas & Oil 2,238,482 3.27 177,320 Energean 2,053,366 2.95 84,294 Shell 1,993,975 2.91  8,366,249 12.20  Personal Care, Drug and Grocery Stores - 1.74% (2.11%)  460,845 Tesco 1,188,980 1.74  Pharmaceuticals and Biotechnology - 7.73% (8.02%)  18,365 AstraZeneca (UK Listing) 2,053,942 2.95 164,214 GSK 2,273,050 3.31 291,419 Haleon 980,042 1.43 5,307,034 7.73		Investment Banking and Brokerage Services - 1.41% (2.44%)		
183,159 Aviva 711,389 1.04 305,750 Phoenix Group 1,681,625 2.45 2,393,014 3.45	102,784	St James's Place –	966,170	1.41
305,750   Phoenix Group   1,681,625   2,45     2,393,014   3,45     3,45     Media - 1,01% (0,00%)     80,999   WPP				
Media - 1.01% (0.00%)   WPP			·	1.04
Media - 1.01% (0.00%)   MeDical Equipment and Services - 1.83% (0.00%)   Medical Equipment and Services - 1.83% (0.00%)   Smith & Nephew   1,251,881   1.83	305,750	Phoenix Group	1,681,625	2.45
80,999       WPP       689,787       1.01         Medical Equipment and Services - 1.83% (0.00%)         105,644       Smith & Nephew       1,251,881       1.83         Non-life Insurance - 1.65% (1.21%)         820,156       Sabre Insurance Group       1,131,815       1.65         Oil, Gas and Coal - 12.20% (13.73%)         430,730       BP       2,080,426       3.03         2,362,514       Diversified Gas & Oil       2,238,482       3.27         1777,320       Energean       2,053,366       2.95         84,294       Shell       1,993,975       2.91         Personal Care, Drug and Grocery Stores - 1.74% (2.11%)         460,845       Tesco       1,188,980       1.74         Pharmaceuticals and Biotechnology - 7.73% (8.02%)         18,365       AstraZeneca (UK Listing)       2,053,942       2.95         164,214       GSK       2,273,050       3.31         291,419       Haleon       980,042       1.48         Real Estate Investment Trusts - 0.97% (1.00%)			2,393,014	3.49
Medical Equipment and Services - 1.83% (0.00%)   105,644				
Non-life Insurance - 1.65% (1.21%)   820,156   Sabre Insurance Group   1,131,815   1.65     Oil, Gas and Coal - 12.20% (13.73%)     430,730   BP	80,999	WPP –	689,787	1.01
Non-life Insurance - 1.65% (1.21%)   820,156   Sabre Insurance Group   1,131,815   1.65%     Oil, Gas and Coal - 12.20% (13.73%)   2,080,426   3.03     2,3362,514   Diversified Gas & Oil   2,238,482   3.27     177,320   Energean   2,053,366   2.99     84,294   Shell   1,993,975   2.91     8,366,249   12.20     Personal Care, Drug and Grocery Stores - 1.74% (2.11%)   2,053,942   2,96     18,365   AstraZeneca (UK Listing)   2,053,942   2.99     164,214   GSK   2,273,050   3.31     291,419   Haleon   980,042   1.43     Real Estate Investment Trusts - 0.97% (1.00%)				
Sabre Insurance Group   1,131,815   1.65     Oil, Gas and Coal - 12.20% (13.73%)     430,730   BP   2,080,426   3.03     2,362,514   Diversified Gas & Oil   2,238,482   3.27     177,320   Energean   2,053,366   2.99     84,294   Shell   1,993,975   2.91     Ray	105,644	Smith & Nephew	1,251,881	1.83
Oil, Gas and Coal - 12.20% (13.73%)         430,730       BP       2,080,426       3.03         2,362,514       Diversified Gas & Oil       2,238,482       3.27         177,320       Energean       2,053,366       2.99         84,294       Shell       1,993,975       2.91         Personal Care, Drug and Grocery Stores - 1.74% (2.11%)         460,845       Tesco       1,188,980       1.74         Pharmaceuticals and Biotechnology - 7.73% (8.02%)         18,365       AstraZeneca (UK Listing)       2,053,942       2.95         164,214       GSK       2,273,050       3.31         291,419       Haleon       980,042       1.43         5,307,034       7.73         Real Estate Investment Trusts - 0.97% (1.00%)				
A30,730   BP   2,080,426   3.03     2,3362,514   Diversified Gas & Oil   2,238,482   3.27     177,320   Energean   2,053,366   2.99     84,294   Shell   1,993,975   2.91     Real Estate Investment Trusts - 0.97% (1.00%)   2,080,426   3.03     2,080,426   3.03     2,080,426   3.03     2,238,482   3.27     2,053,366   2.99     8,366,249   12.20     1,188,980   1.74     2,053,942   2.99     164,214   GSK   2,273,050   3.31     291,419   Haleon   980,042   1.43     5,307,034   7.73     Real Estate Investment Trusts - 0.97% (1.00%)	820,156	Sabre Insurance Group	1,131,815	1.65
2,362,514       Diversified Gas & Oil       2,238,482       3.27         177,320       Energean       2,053,366       2.95         84,294       Shell       1,993,975       2.91         Personal Care, Drug and Grocery Stores - 1.74% (2.11%)         460,845       Tesco       1,188,980       1.74         Pharmaceuticals and Biotechnology - 7.73% (8.02%)         18,365       AstraZeneca (UK Listing)       2,053,942       2.95         164,214       GSK       2,273,050       3.31         291,419       Haleon       980,042       1.43         Real Estate Investment Trusts - 0.97% (1.00%)				
177,320   Energean   2,053,366   2.95   84,294   Shell   1,993,975   2.91   8,366,249   12.20				
Neal Estate Investment Trusts - 0.97% (1.00%)   1,993,975   2.91   1,993,975   2.91   1,993,975   2.91   1,993,975   2.91   1,993,975   2.91   1,993,975   2.91   1,200   1,200   1,200   1,200   1,200   1,188,980   1.74   1,188,980   1.74   1,188,980   1.74   1,188,980   1.74   1,200				
Personal Care, Drug and Grocery Stores - 1.74% (2.11%)   460,845   Tesco		-		
Hesco       1,188,980       1.74         Pharmaceuticals and Biotechnology - 7.73% (8.02%)         18,365       AstraZeneca (UK Listing)       2,053,942       2.95         164,214       GSK       2,273,050       3.31         291,419       Haleon       980,042       1.43         Real Estate Investment Trusts - 0.97% (1.00%)	0 1,20 1			12.20
Hesco       1,188,980       1.74         Pharmaceuticals and Biotechnology - 7.73% (8.02%)         18,365       AstraZeneca (UK Listing)       2,053,942       2.95         164,214       GSK       2,273,050       3.31         291,419       Haleon       980,042       1.43         Real Estate Investment Trusts - 0.97% (1.00%)		Personal Care Drug and Grocery Stores - 174% (2.11%)		
18,365       AstraZeneca (UK Listing)       2,053,942       2.99         164,214       GSK       2,273,050       3.31         291,419       Haleon       980,042       1.43         Real Estate Investment Trusts - 0.97% (1.00%)	460,845		1,188,980	1.74
18,365       AstraZeneca (UK Listing)       2,053,942       2.99         164,214       GSK       2,273,050       3.31         291,419       Haleon       980,042       1.43         Real Estate Investment Trusts - 0.97% (1.00%)		Pharmaceuticals and Biotechnology - 7 73% (8 02%)		
164,214 GSK 2,273,050 3.31 291,419 Haleon 980,042 1.43 5,307,034 7.73  Real Estate Investment Trusts - 0.97% (1.00%)	18,365	3,	2,053,942	2.99
291,419 Haleon 980,042 1.43 5,307,034 7.73 Real Estate Investment Trusts - 0.97% (1.00%)				3.31
Real Estate Investment Trusts - 0.97% (1.00%)	291,419	Haleon	980,042	1.43
			5,307,034	7.73
870,781 Supermarket Income 663,535 0.97		Real Estate Investment Trusts - 0.97% (1.00%)		
	870,781	Supermarket Income	663,535	0.97



# Portfolio Statement (continued)

Holding	Investment	Market value £	Total net assets %
	Retailers - 6.45% (5.62%)		
60,547	Dunelm	696,291	1.01
23,145	Next	1,630,797	2.38
304,099	Pets at Home	1,193,284	1.74
60,791	WH Smith	907,002	1.32
		4,427,374	6.45
	Software and Computer Services - 5.13% (7.22%)		
502,505	Moneysupermarket.com	1,376,864	2.01
228,331	Sage	2,138,091	3.12
		3,514,955	5.13
	Tobacco - 2.99% (5.64%)		
25,627	British American Tobacco	670,274	0.98
75,033	Imperial Brands	1,379,857	2.01
		2,050,131	2.99
	Travel and Leisure - 10.01% (8.80%)		
186,311	Entain	2,582,270	3.77
984,104	National Express	918,169	1.34
95,991	Whitbread	3,358,725	4.90
		6,859,164	10.01
	BERMUDA - 2.09% (0.00%)		
	Non-life Insurance - 2.09% (0.00%)		
295,114	Conduit	1,432,778	2.09
	IRELAND - 1.78% (1.53%)		
	Construction and Materials - 1.78% (1.53%)		
26,195	CRH (UK Listing)	1,217,806	1.78
	MAURITIUS - 0.14% (0.22%)		
	Real Estate Investment and Services - 0.14% (0.22%)		
330,002	Grit Real Estate Income Group	99,001	0.14
	Total value of investments	66,956,763	97.65
	Net other assets	1,613,958	2.35
	Net assets	68,570,721	100.00

All holdings are ordinary shares or stock units unless otherwise stated. The figures in brackets show allocations as at 31 July 2022.

Asset allocation	
Equities Net other assets	97.65% 2.35%
Total	100.00%

Portfolio allocation	
Oil, Gas and Coal	12.20%
Travel and Leisure	10.01%
Banks	9.73%
Pharmaceuticals and Biotechnology	7.73%
Retailers	6.45%
Electricity	6.41%
Gas, Water and Multiutilities	5.39%
Software and Computer Services	5.13%
Industrial Metals and Mining	3.78%
Non-life Insurance	3.74%
Life Insurance	3.49%
Tobacco	2.99%
Electronic and Electrical Equipment	2.80%
Industrial Support Services	2.79%
Construction and Materials	2.72%
Medical Equipment and Services	1.83%
Personal Care, Drug and Grocery Stores	1.74%
General Industrials	1.66%
Household Goods and Home	
Construction	1.51%
Investment Banking and Brokerage	
Services	1.41%
Food Producers	1.21%
Media	1.01%
Real Estate Investment Trusts	0.97%
Finance and Credit Services	0.81%
Real Estate Investment and Services	0.14%
Net other assets	2.35%
Total	100.00%

Major holdings	Percentage of portfolio
Centrica	5.39%
Drax	5.23%
Whitbread	4.90%
Entain	3.77%
GSK	3.31%
Diversified Gas & Oil	3.27%
Sage	3.12%
Standard Chartered	3.10%
BP	3.03%
AstraZeneca (UK Listing)	2.99%
Number of holdings	47

## **Statement of Total Return**

For the year ended 31 July 2023						
	Note	Year to 31	Year to 31.07.23		Year to 31.07.22	
		£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
Income						
Net capital gains	2		4,546		2,765	
Revenue	3	2,597		2,095		
Expenses	4	(577)		(470)		
Net revenue before taxation		2,020		1,625		
Taxation	5	(35)		(34)		
Net revenue after taxation			1,985		1,591	
Total return before distributions			6,531		4,356	
Distributions	6		(2,553)		(2,055)	
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders			2 079		2 201	
from investment activities		_	3,978	_	2,301	

# **Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders**

For the year ended 31 July 2023				
	Year to 31 £'000	.07.23 £'000	Year to 3° £'000	1.07.22 £'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		45,710		43,589
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	28,353		7,274	
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(10,960)		(8,465)	
		17,393		(1,191)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		3,978		2,301
Unclaimed distributions		21		21
Retained distribution on accumulation shares	_	1,469	_	990
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		68,571		45,710

The notes on pages 135 and 146 form an integral part of these financial statements.

# **Balance Sheet**

As at 31 July 2023			
	Note	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Assets			
Fixed Assets:			
Investments		_	45,288
Current assets:			
Investments		66,957	_
Debtors	7	250	561
Cash and bank balances	8	1,702	329
Total assets		68,909	46,178
Liabilities			
Creditors:			
Distributions payable		(289)	(220)
Other creditors	9	(49)	(248)
Total liabilities		(338)	(468)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		68,571	45,710

The notes on pages 135 to 146 form an integral part of these financial statements.

## **Notes to the Financial Statements**

## 1. Significant Accounting Policies

The summary of applicable accounting policies adopted by the Merian UK Equity Income Fund are included on pages 234 to 236.

2. Net Capital Gains		
The net gains on investments during the year comprise:		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Currency losses	(3)	_
Gains on non-derivative securities	4,551	2,765
Losses on forward currency contracts (see Note 12)	(2)	_
Net capital gains	4,546	2,765
3. Revenue		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
UK dividends	2,039	1,722
Overseas dividends	516	329
Bank interest	9	_
Revenue from REITs	33	44
Total revenue	2,597	2,095
4. Expenses		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Payable to the Authorised Corporate Director, associates of the Authorised Corporate Director and agents of either of them:		
Fixed Annual Charge*	577	34
Fixed Ongoing Charge		436
Total expenses	577	470

<sup>\*</sup>This figure represent the Fixed Annual Charge, which covers all fees payable by the sub-fund to the Authorised Corporate Director, Investment adviser, Depositary (including associates etc.) and other expenses.

The audit fee for the year, excluding VAT, was £8,850 (31.07.2022: £8,500).

#### 5. Taxation

#### (a) Analysis of charge in the year:

	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Irrecoverable overseas tax	35	34
Total tax charge for the year	35	34

### (b) Factors affecting total tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is lower (2022: lower) than the standard rate of Corporation Tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company. The differences are explained below:

	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Net revenue before taxation	2,020	1,625
Corporation tax of 20% (2022: 20%)	404	325
Effects of:		
Current year expenses not utilised	109	85
Revenue not subject to taxation	(511)	(411)
Irrecoverable overseas tax	35	34
Tax due to timing differences	(2)	1
Total tax charge for the year	35	34

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains, therefore any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

#### (c) Provision for Deferred Tax

At 31 July 2023, there are surplus management expenses of £19,852,743 (31.07.22: £19,307,052). It is unlikely the Fund will generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise this amount and therefore a Deferred Tax asset of £3,970,549 (31.07.22: £3,861,410) has not been recognised.



#### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of amounts received on the issue of shares and deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
1st interim distribution	642	559
2nd interim distribution	347	266
3rd interim distribution	1,002	774
Final distribution	678	446
	2,669	2,045
Amounts received on issue of shares	(180)	(43)
Amounts paid on cancellation of shares	64	53
Net distributions for the year	2,553	2,055
Reconciliation of net revenue after taxation to distributions:		
Net revenue after taxation	1,985	1,591
Charges borne by capital	577	472
Tax relief on capitalised expenses	(9)	(8)
Net distributions for the year	2,553	2,055

Details of the distributions in pence per share are shown in the Distribution Tables on pages 147 to 154.

7. Debtors	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Accrued revenue	115	143
Amounts receivable for issue of shares	133	335
Overseas tax recoverable	1	1
Sales awaiting settlement	_	81
PID tax recoverable	1	1
Total debtors	250	561
B. Cash and Bank Balances		
). Casti and bank balances		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000

1,702

1,702

329

329

Cash and bank balances

Total cash and bank balances

#### 9. Other Creditors

	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Accrued expenses	13	9
Amounts payable for cancellation of shares	36	139
Purchases awaiting settlement		100
Total other creditors	49	248

#### 10. Contingent Assets, Liabilities and Capital Commitments

The sub-fund had no contingent assets, liabilities or capital commitments at the balance sheet date (31.07.22: £nil).

#### 11. Related Party Transactions

Jupiter Fund Managers Limited (prior to 14 November 2022) and Jupiter Unit Trust Managers Limited thereafter as ACD, is a related party, and acts as principal in respect of all transactions of shares in each sub-fund. The aggregate monies received on issue and paid on cancellation are disclosed in the Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders on page 133. Any amounts due to or from the ACD at the end of the accounting year in respect of transactions of shares in each sub-fund are disclosed in Notes 7 (Debtors) and 9 (Other Creditors).

Amounts receivable/(payable) from the ACD in respect of issues/cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. At the year end, a net balance of £96,927 was receivable from the ACD (31.07.22: £195,613 receivable from the ACD). These amounts are included in amounts receivable for issue of shares in Note 7 and amounts payable for cancellation of shares in Note 9.

Amounts paid to the ACD in respect of fund management is presented as Fixed Annual Charge in Note 4 (Expenses). At the year end, £12,643 (31.07.22: £9,031) was payable to the ACD. This amount is included as part of accrued expenses in Note 9.

#### 12. Financial Instruments

#### **Financial Instrument Risk**

The sub-fund, in pursuing its investment objective, may hold a range of financial instruments in line with its investment policy.

The ACD has established a risk management policy and permanent risk management function to identify, measure, monitor and manage all risks relevant to the sub-fund. This is designed to meet the key requirements of investor protection and to ensure compliance with the FCA's regulatory requirements.

Adherence to the investment guidelines and the investment and borrowing powers as set out in the Prospectus and in the rules of the Regulations also mitigates the risk of excessive exposure to any particular type of security or issuer. Further information on the investment portfolio is set out in the Investment Adviser's review and the Portfolio statement of each sub-fund.

The main risks arising from financial instruments are market price, foreign currency, interest rate, liquidity, credit, and counterparty risk which are summarised below.



#### **12. Financial Instruments** (continued)

#### Market Risk

Market risk arises from uncertainty about future prices of financial instruments held. The main source of risk to the sub-fund is the potential movement in the value of financial instruments held as a result of price fluctuations. Stock market prices can move erratically and be unpredictably affected by diverse factors including political and economic events but also rumours and sentiment. The ACD adheres to the investment guidelines and borrowing powers set out within the Prospectus and the COLL Sourcebook. In this way the ACD monitors and controls the exposure to risk from any type of security, sector or issuer. The sub-fund may also use derivative instruments to mitigate this risk and reduce cost.

#### Market Price Risk Sensitivity

A five percent market movement in the price of investments held by the sub-fund, with all other variables remaining constant, would result in an increase or decrease on net asset value of the sub-fund by approximately £3,347,838 or 4.88% of NAV (31.07.2022: £2,264,394 or 4.95% of NAV).

#### Foreign Currency Risk

A proportion of the sub-fund's financial assets and liabilities are invested overseas. As a result, movements in exchange rates may affect the market price of investments and, due to timing differences between the transaction dates of investment sales, purchases and income, and actual cash settlement, create currency exchange gains/losses. The Investment Adviser does seek to reduce some of this risk by using forward currency contracts. At the year end, the fund had no foreign currency investments (31.07.22: nil).

#### Foreign Currency Risk Sensitivity

In the event of changes in exchange rates, there would be no material impact upon the assets of the sub-fund.

#### **12. Financial Instruments** (continued)

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk of movements in the value of financial instruments as a result of fluctuations in interest rates. The interest rate risk profile of the sub-fund's financial assets and liabilities at the year end were as follows:

Currency	Floating Rate financial assets £'000	Fixed Rate financial assets £'000	Financial assets not carrying interest £'000	Total £'000
31.07.23				
Sterling	1,702	_	67,207	68,909
Total	1,702	_	67,207	68,909
31.07.22				
Sterling	329	_	45,849	46,178
Total	329	_	45,849	46,178

Currency	Floating Rate financial liabilities £'000	Fixed Rate financial liabilities £'000	Financial liabilities not carrying interest £'000	Total £'000
31.07.23				
Sterling	_	_	338	338
Total	_	_	338	338
31.07.22				
Sterling	_	_	468	468
Total	-	_	468	468

There are no material amounts of non interest-bearing financial assets, which do not have maturity dates, other than equities, and therefore no sensitivity analysis has been disclosed in these financial statements.

The floating rate financial assets and liabilities include bank balances and overdrafts that bear interest. Interest rates on Sterling and overseas bank balances as supplied by the custodian may vary in line with market conditions and the size of deposit. Overdraft interest is calculated at the current Bank of England base rate plus 1.00%.

#### Liquidity Risk

The sub-fund's assets comprise mainly of readily realisable securities which can be sold promptly to meet liquidity requirements. The main source of this risk comes from the obligation to shareholders to meet any cancellation of shares.

Assets from the sub-fund may need to be sold to meet any redemption proceeds. As part of its operating duties the ACD regularly monitors the liquidity levels held on the sub-fund (cash and underlying securities) to ensure any redemption can be readily met. Some investments may be less liquid than other securities and can be more sensitive to economic factors. The rules of the Regulations mitigate the risk of excessive exposure to assets which are not readily realisable.



#### **12. Financial Instruments** (continued)

#### Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk of suffering loss due to another party not meeting its financial obligation. The risk is managed by the Investment Adviser who monitors the credit profile of financial instruments in accordance with the objective and policy of the sub-fund.

Adherence to the investment guidelines and the investment and borrowing powers as set out in the Prospectus and in the rules of the Regulations also mitigates the risk of excessive exposure to any particular type of security or issuer. Further information on the investment portfolio is set out in the Investment Adviser's review and the Portfolio Statement.

### Counterparty Risk

Certain transactions in financial instruments that a sub-fund enters into have the risk that the counterparty will not meet its financial obligations, i.e. the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the sub-fund has fulfilled its responsibilities.

The sub-fund will only buy and sell investments through brokers which have been approved by the ACD and Investment Adviser as an acceptable counterparty. This is overseen by the Depositary to ensure that the exposure to any counterparty remains appropriate for investors.

#### Use of Derivatives

The Manager made use of the following derivatives during the year under review:

### **Forward Foreign Currency Contracts**

The Manager made use of forward foreign currency contracts during the year in order to hedge out some of the currency exposure in the Fund. This resulted in realised losses of £1,609 to the Fund during the year (31.07.22: £nil). All contracts were undertaken with Northern Trust as counterparty during the year. There are no outstanding contracts at the year end.

### **Global Exposure**

The Investment Adviser assesses the market risk of the Merian UK Equity Income Fund, including any derivative exposures, using a commitment approach. All exposure arising through the investment in financial derivative instruments will be covered by the underlying assets of the sub-fund. The sub-fund uses the commitment approach methodology to measure, monitor and manage the "leverage" effect produced by the use of financial derivative instruments and for the calculation of global exposure. As the sub-fund uses the commitment approach it must ensure that its global exposure does not exceed its total net asset value and sub-fund may not therefore be leveraged in excess of 100% of its net asset value. In using the commitment approach for the calculation of global exposure, the sub-fund will convert each derivative position into the market value of an equivalent position in the underlying asset of that derivative. Using the commitment approach, the global exposure is 0.00% (31.07.22: 0.00%).

### 13. Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities

There is no material difference between the carrying value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance sheet, and their fair value.

### The fair value of investments has been determined using the following hierarchy:

- Level 1: Unadjusted quoted price in an active market for an identical instrument;
- Level 2: Valuation techniques using observable inputs other than quoted prices within level 1;
- Level 3: Valuation techniques using unobservable inputs.

Basis of valuation	Assets £'000	Liabilities £'000
31.07.23		
Level 1	66,957	_
Level 2	_	_
Level 3		_
Total	66,957	_

Basis of valuation	Assets £'000	Liabilities £'000
31.07.22		
Level 1	45,288	_
Level 2	_	_
Level 3		_
Total	45,288	_

#### 13. Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities (continued)

The majority of financial instruments are classified as level 1: Quoted prices.

Generally for the non-market traded and unquoted securities, where there is no price source from an active market for an investment, the ACD has applied judgement in determining the fair value. The ACD has used several valuation methodologies as prescribed in the International Private Equity and Venture Capital valuation guidelines to arrive at their best estimate of fair value. Valuation techniques used by the ACD are set out in Significant Accounting Policies (j). The fair value is established by using measures of value such as:

- Price of recent transactions Management determine the fair value based on the price of recent transactions made by management or a third party.
- Milestone analysis Management assess the investment company's progress against milestones expected at the time of investment in order to determine whether an adjustment is required to the transaction price to determine fair value.
- Multiples Earnings or Revenue multiples are selected from comparable public companies based on geographic location, industry, size, risk profile, earnings growth prospects, target markets and other factors that management consider reasonable. A discount for lack of liquidity may then be applied to represent the adjustment to comparable company multiples to reflect the illiquidity of the portfolio companies relative to the comparable peer group. Management determines the discount for lack of liquidity based on its judgement, after considering market liquidity conditions and company specific factors such as the development stage of the portfolio company. Among the most common forms of multiples used for cash generating companies are EV/EBITDA and EV/Revenue multiples, generally seen to represent a good proxy for free cash flow and company performance. These are applied where appropriate based on the development of underlying portfolio companies but other inputs such as comparable company share price movements may also be considered.
- Net assets Management determine the fair value based on the net asset value of the underlying portfolio company. In applying the above valuation techniques in arriving at the fair value the ACD has assessed any further information available from internal and external sources to arrive at an estimated fair value, which includes but is not limited to the following:
- Reference to listed securities of the same company.
- Consideration of seniority of the securities held and terms of repayment upon realisation.
- Consideration of any trading restrictions on the investment company's shares that would limit ACD's ability to realise its holding.
- Consideration of any outstanding payments to be made by ACD.
- Industry statistics or events (such as mergers and acquisitions).

### 14. Portfolio Transaction Costs

For the year ended 31 July 2023

	Equities £'000	%	Total £'000
31.07.23			
Analysis of total purchases costs			
Purchases in year before transaction costs	27,796		27,796
Commissions	10	0.04	10
Expenses and other charges	116	0.42	116
	126		126
Purchases including transaction costs	27,922		27,922
Analysis of total sales costs			
Sales in year before transaction costs	10,809		10,809
Commissions	(4)	0.04	(4)
	(4)		(4)
Sales net of transaction costs	10,805		10,805

Commissions, taxes and expenses and other charges as % of average net assets:

Commissions 0.03% Expenses and other charges 0.20%

The average portfolio dealing spread as at the balance sheet date was 0.08%.



## 14. Portfolio Transaction Costs (continued)

For the year ended 31 July 2022

	Equities £'000	%	Total £'000
31.07.22			
Analysis of total purchases costs			
Purchases in year before transaction costs	12,236		12,236
Commissions	5	0.04	5
Expenses and other charges	55	0.45	55
	60		60
Purchases including transaction costs	12,296		12,296
Analysis of total sales costs			
Sales in year before transaction costs	13,362		13,362
Commissions	(5)	0.04	(5)
	(5)		(5)
Sales net of transaction costs	13,357		13,357

Commissions, taxes and expenses and other charges as % of average net assets:

Commissions 0.02% Expenses and other charges 0.12%

The average portfolio dealing spread as at the balance sheet date was 0.14%.

### 15. Shareholders' Funds

The net asset value of each share class, net asset value per share and the number of shares in issue are given in the comparative tables for each sub-fund.

The share classes currently in issue and the Fixed Annual Charge of each share class are shown below.

Share Class	31.07.23	31.07.22
L (GBP) Income Shares	1.65%	1.65%
L (GBP) Accumulation Shares	1.65%	1.65%
I (GBP) Income Shares	0.90%	0.90%
I (GBP) Accumulation Shares	0.90%	0.90%
P (GBP) Income Shares	1.15%	1.15%
P (GBP) Accumulation Shares	1.15%	1.15%
U1 (GBP) Income Shares	0.825%	0.825%
U1 (GBP) Accumulation Shares	0.825%	0.825%
U2 (GBP) Income Shares	0.75%	0.75%
U2 (GBP) Accumulation Shares	0.75%	0.75%

Reconciliation of Shares	L (GBP) Income	L (GBP) Accumulation	I (GBP) Income	l (GBP) Accumulation
Opening number of shares at 1 August 2022	385,984	111,326	9,177,398	5,999,852
Shares issued in year	30,033	75,510	2,782,491	6,042,718
Shares cancelled in year	(32,001)	(11,912)	(1,733,808)	(2,002,213)
Shares converted in year	(322,241)	(45,576)	1,890,103	827,950
Closing number of shares at 31 July 2023	61,775	129,348	12,116,184	10,868,307

Reconciliation of Shares	P (GBP) Income	P (GBP) Accumulation	U1 (GBP) Income	U1 (GBP) Accumulation
Opening number of shares at 1 August 2022	3,222,264	284,986	1,980,389	3,916,216
Shares issued in year	78,630	63,656	3,454,332	2,321,440
Shares cancelled in year	(191,525)	(48,458)	(370,412)	(1,481,341)
Shares converted in year	(4,258)	5,529	(22,251)	_
Closing number of shares at 31 July 2023	3,105,111	305,713	5,042,058	4,756,315

Reconciliation of Shares	U2 (GBP) Income	U2 (GBP) Accumulation
Opening number of shares at 1 August 2022	190,772	28,217
Shares issued in year	89,999	86,943
Shares cancelled in year	(29,719)	(15,972)
Shares converted in year	112,090	(7,968)
Closing number of shares at 31 July 2023	363,142	91,220

# **Distribution Tables**

# For the quarter ended 31 October 2022

### **FIRST INTERIM**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2022

Revenue   Equalisation   Distribution   paid   30.12.22   3.11.2.21	Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 August				
Part	Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 Aug	gust 2022 to 31 October 2022			
L(GBP) Income		Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
					paid
Shares         per share         pence         pence         pence         pence         pence         pence         pence         per share         pe				30.12.22	31.12.21
Group 1         10,9810         -         10,9810         10,4745           Group 2         2,9454         8,0356         10,9810         10,4745           Revenue         Equalisation accumulated accumulated accumulated accumulated accumulated accumulated accumulated accumulated accumulated per share per					
Group 2         2,9454         8,0356         10,9810         10,4745           Revenue         Equalisation accumulated 30,12,22         Distribution accumulated 31,12,21         Distribution accumulated 31,12,21           L (GBP) Accumulation         pence per share per share per share per share foroup 1         49,5480         − 49,5480         45,1904           Group 2         12,1596         37,3884         49,5480         45,1904           Revenue         Equalisation paid 30,12,22         0,12,22         311,22,12           I (GBP) Income         pence per share per			per share	•	<u> </u>
Revenue         Equalisation accumulated and accumulated accumulat			_		
Comp	Group 2	2.9454	8.0356	10.9810	10.4745
Comp		Revenue	Equalisation		
Shares         per share         49.5480         45.1904         46.1904         46.1904         46.1904         46.1904					
Group 1         49.5480         —         49.5480         45.1904           Group 2         12.1596         37.3884         49.5480         45.1904           Revenue         Equalisation         Distribution paid 30.12.22         31.12.21           I (GBP) Income         pence per share         pence per share         pence per share         pence per share           Group 1         1.8152         1.7186         1.7186           Group 2         0.2525         1.5627         1.8152         1.7186           Group 2         0.2525         1.5627         1.8152         1.7186           Revenue         Equalisation         Distribution accumulated 30.12.22         31.12.21           I (GBP) Accumulation         pence per share         penc	L (GBP) Accumulation		pence		
Group 2         12.1596         37.3884         49.5480         45.1904           Revenue         Equalisation paid 30.12.22         Distribution paid 30.12.22         Distribution paid 30.12.22         31.12.21           I (GBP) Income         pence per share         pence per share per sh			per share	•	
Revenue   Equalisation   Distribution   paid   paid   30.12.22   31.12.21     I (GBP) Income   pence   perce   perce   pershare   per share   per sh			_		
Total   Tota	Group 2	12.1596	37.3884	49.5480	45.1904
Total Parish   Tota		Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
Shares         per share         per share         per share         per share           Group 1         1.8152         —         1.8152         1.7186           Group 2         0.2525         1.5627         1.8152         1.7186           I (GBP) Accumulation         Revenue         Equalisation         Distribution accumulated acc					
Group 1         1.8152         —         1.8152         1.7186           Group 2         0.2525         1.5627         1.8152         1.7186           Revenue         Equalisation accumulated accumu	I (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Group 2         0.2525         1.5627         1.8152         1.7186           Revenue         Equalisation accumulated 30.12.22         Distribution accumulated 30.12.22         Distribution accumulated 30.12.22         31.12.21           I (GBP) Accumulation         pence per share         pence per share per	Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Revenue   Equalisation   Distribution accumulated 30.12.22   31.12.21     I (GBP) Accumulation   pence   pence   per share   paid   30.12.22   31.12.21     Revenue   Equalisation   Distribution   paid   30.12.22   31.12.21     P (GBP) Income   pence   pence   pence   pence   pence   per share   per shar	Group 1	1.8152	_	1.8152	1.7186
I (GBP) Accumulation	Group 2	0.2525	1.5627	1.8152	1.7186
Sample   S		Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
I (GBP) Accumulation         pence per share         pence per share         pence per share					
Shares         per share         per share         per share         per share           Group 1         2.6809         -         2.6809         2.4270           Group 2         0.1947         2.4862         2.6809         2.4270           P (GBP) Income         Equalisation         Distribution paid paid 30.12.22         31.12.21           P (GBP) Income         Per share         Per shar				30.12.22	
Group 1         2.6809         -         2.6809         2.4270           Group 2         0.1947         2.4862         2.6809         2.4270           Revenue         Equalisation paid 30.12.22         Distribution paid 30.12.22         Distribution paid 30.12.22         Distribution paid 30.12.22         Pence pence pence per share					
Group 2         0.1947         2.4862         2.6809         2.4270           Revenue         Equalisation paid 30.12.22         Distribution paid 30.12.22         Distribution paid 30.12.22         Paid 30.12.22         Paid 31.12.21           P (GBP) Income         pence per share per share per share per share         pence per share per share per share         pence pence pence pence per share pe		-	per snare	•	<u> </u>
Revenue Equalisation Distribution paid paid 30.12.22 31.12.21  P (GBP) Income pence per share pe			-		
P (GBP) Income pence per share per s	Group 2	0.1947	2.4862	2.6809	2.4270
P (GBP) Income         pence per share         pence per share         pence per share         pence per share         per share         per share           Group 1         1.6263         -         1.6263         1.5435           Group 2         0.2909         1.3354         1.6263         1.5435           Revenue         Equalisation accumulated accumulat		Revenue	Equalisation		
P (GBP) Incomepence per sharepence per sharepence per sharepence per sharepence per sharepence per sharepence per shareGroup 11.6263-1.62631.5435Group 20.29091.33541.62631.5435RevenueEqualisation accumulated accumulated accumulated 30.12.2230.12.2231.12.21P (GBP) Accumulationpence pence per sharepence per shareper shareGroup 12.9516-2.95162.6790					
Shares         per share         per share         per share         per share           Group 1         1.6263         -         1.6263         1.5435           Group 2         0.2909         1.3354         1.6263         1.5435           Revenue         Equalisation accumulated accumulated accumulated accumulated 30.12.22         31.12.21           P (GBP) Accumulation         pence per share         pence per share         per share         per share           Group 1         2.9516         -         2.9516         2.6790	P (GBP) Income	pence	pence		
Group 1         1.6263         -         1.6263         1.5435           Group 2         0.2909         1.3354         1.6263         1.5435           Revenue         Equalisation accumulated accumulated 30.12.22         Distribution accumulated 30.12.22         31.12.21           P (GBP) Accumulation Shares         pence per share per share         pence per share         pence per share         per share           Group 1         2.9516         -         2.9516         2.9516					
Group 20.29091.33541.62631.5435RevenueEqualisation accumulated 30.12.22Distribution accumulated 30.12.22Distribution accumulated 30.12.22P (GBP) Accumulation Sharespence pence per share per share per sharepence per share per share per sharepence per share per shareGroup 12.9516-2.95162.6790				<u> </u>	
P (GBP) Accumulationpence per sharepence per sharepence per shareper shareper shareGroup 12.9516-2.95162.9516			1.3354		
P (GBP) Accumulationpence per sharepence per sharepence per shareper shareper shareGroup 12.9516-2.95162.9516		Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
P (GBP) Accumulationpence pence per sharepence per sharepence per shareper shareGroup 12.9516-2.95162.6790			4	accumulated	accumulated
Sharesper shareper shareper shareper shareGroup 12.9516-2.95162.6790	P (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence		
Group 1 2.9516 – 2.9516 2.6790					
			_		<u> </u>
	Group 2	0.6998	2.2518	2.9516	2.6790

## For the quarter ended 31 October 2022

### **FIRST INTERIM**

Group 1

Group 2

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2022

Group I: Snares purchased prior to I August 2				
Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 Augu	ust 2022 to 31 October 2022			
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid	paid
			30.12.22	31.12.21
U1 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	1.4417		1.4417	1.3639
Group 2	0.8275	0.6142	1.4417	1.3639
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated	accumulated
			30.12.22	31.12.21
U1 (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	2.0177	_	2.0177	1.8261
Group 2	0.3146	1.7031	2.0177	1.8261
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		'	paid	paid
			30.12.22	31.12.21
U2 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	1.4268	_	1.4268	1.3488
Group 2	0.1261	1.3007	1.4268	1.3488
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		'	accumulated	accumulated
			30.12.22	31.12.21
U2 (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share

2.0419

0.3617

1.6802



2.0419

2.0419

1.8460

1.8460

# For the quarter ended 31 January 2023

### **SECOND INTERIM**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 November 2022

	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution paid 31.03.23	Distribution paid 31.03.22
L (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	5.1431	_	5.1431	5.1004
Group 2	2.4113	2.7318	5.1431	5.1004
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution accumulated 31.03.23	Distribution accumulated 31.03.22
L (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	23.5200		23.5200	22.2786
Group 2	12.0624	11.4576	23.5200	22.2786
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution paid 31.03.23	Distribution paid 31.03.22
I (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.8517	_	0.8517	0.8384
Group 2	0.1642	0.6875	0.8517	0.8384
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution accumulated 31.03.23	Distribution accumulated 31.03.22
I (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	1.2749	_	1.2749	1.1987
Group 2	0.6362	0.6387	1.2749	1.1987
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution paid 31.03.23	Distribution paid 31.03.22
P (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.7626	_	0.7626	0.7525
Group 2	0.2480	0.5146	0.7626	0.7525
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution accumulated 31.03.23	Distribution accumulated 31.03.22
P (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	1.4028		1.4028	1.3224
Group 2	0.3290	1.0738	1.4028	1.3224

## For the quarter ended 31 January 2023

### **SECOND INTERIM**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 November 2022 Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 November 20

Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 November 202	2 to 31 January 2023	}		
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid 31.03.23	paid 31.03.22
U1 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.6766	_	0.6766	0.6655
Group 2	0.0197	0.6569	0.6766	0.6655
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated 31.03.23	accumulated 31.03.22
U1 (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.9602	_	0.9602	0.9021
Group 2	0.7454	0.2148	0.9602	0.9021
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid 31.03.23	paid 31.03.22
U2 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.6698	_	0.6698	0.6582
Group 2	0.1845	0.4853	0.6698	0.6582
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated 31.03.23	accumulated 31.03.22
U2 (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	0.9717	_	0.9717	0.9120
Group 2	0.5972	0.3745	0.9717	0.9120

# For the quarter ended 30 April 2023

### **THIRD INTERIM**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2023

	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		·	paid	paid
			30.06.23	30.06.22
L (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	14.2812	_	14.2812	14.7600
Group 2	8.0079	6.2733	14.2812	14.7600
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated 30.06.23	accumulated 30.06.22
L (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	65.6733	_	65.6733	64.8537
Group 2	38.8356	26.8377	65.6733	64.8537
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid 30.06.23	paid 30.06.22
I (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	2.3703		2.3703	2.4316
Group 2	1.0930	1.2773	2.3703	2.4316
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated	accumulated
			30.06.23	30.06.22
I (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	3.5674	_	3.5674	3.4976
Group 2	2.2124	1.3550	3.5674	3.4976
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid	paid
			30.06.23	30.06.22
P (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	2.1205	_	2.1205	2.1808
Group 2	0.4277	1.6928	2.1205	2.1808
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated	accumulated
D (CDD) A source lation			30.06.23	30.06.22
P (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence per chare	pence
Shares Crown 1	9.9226	per share	per share 3.9226	per share
Group 1		2 5270		3.8550
Group 2	1.3847	2.5379	3.9226	3.8550

## For the quarter ended 30 April 2023

### **THIRD INTERIM**

Group 1

Group 2

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2023

	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		·	paid	paid
			30.06.23	30.06.22
U1 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	1.8831	_	1.8831	1.9304
Group 2	0.6457	1.2374	1.8831	1.9304
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated	accumulated
			30.06.23	30.06.22
U1 (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	2.6868	_	2.6868	2.6327
Group 2	0.9940	1.6928	2.6868	2.6327
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid 30.06.23	paid 30.06.22
U2 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	1.8644	_	1.8644	1.9100
Group 2	0.6597	1.2047	1.8644	1.9100
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated	accumulated
			30.06.23	30.06.22
U2 (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
C 1	2.7104		2.7104	2.6200

2.7194

0.9550

1.7644



2.7194

2.7194

2.6390

2.6390

# For the year ended 31 July 2023

### **FINAL**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 May 2023

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 May 20	)23			
Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 May	y 2023 to 31 July 2023			
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		'	paid	paid
			29.09.23	30.09.22
L (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	8.8631		8.8631	8.2503
Group 2	0.1043	8.7588	8.8631	8.2503
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated	accumulated
L (CDD) A			29.09.23	30.09.22
L (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	41.5295	24.6750	41.5295	36.8595
Group 2	6.8536	34.6759	41.5295	36.8595
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid 29.09.23	paid 30.09.22
I (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	1.4778	_	1.4778	1.3614
Group 2	0.5997	0.8781	1.4778	1.3614
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		'	accumulated	accumulated
			29.09.23	30.09.22
I (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	2.2594	_	2.2594	1.9908
Group 2	0.8349	1.4245	2.2594	1.9908
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid	paid
			29.09.23	30.09.22
P (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	1.3214	_	1.3214	1.2203
Group 2	1.3214	_	1.3214	1.2203
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated 29.09.23	accumulated 30.09.22
P (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	2.4834		2.4834	2.1934
Group 2	1.5349	0.9485	2.4834	2.1934

## For the year ended 31 July 2023

### **FINAL**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 May 2023

Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 May 2023 to 31 July 2023

	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid	paid
			29.09.23	30.09.22
U1 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	1.1743	_	1.1743	1.0811
Group 2	0.5835	0.5908	1.1743	1.0811

	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated	accumulated
			29.09.23	30.09.22
U1 (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	1.7020	_	1.7020	1.4988
Group 2	0.8406	0.8614	1.7020	1.4988

	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution paid 29.09.23	Distribution paid 30.09.22
U2 (GBP) Income Shares	pence per share	pence per share	pence per share	pence per share
Group 1	1.1629	_	1.1629	1.0696
Group 2	0.1520	1.0109	1.1629	1.0696

	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution accumulated 29.09.23	Distribution accumulated 30.09.22
U2 (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	1.7226	_	1.7226	1.5158
Group 2	0.1972	1.5254	1.7226	1.5158

Equalisation applies only to shares purchased during the distribution period (Group 2 shares). It is the average amount of revenue included in the purchase price of all Group 2 shares and is refunded to holders of these shares as a return of capital. Being capital, it is not liable to Income Tax but must be deducted from the cost of shares for Capital Gains Tax purposes.

# **Jupiter UK Mid Cap Fund**

### **Cumulative Performance (% change to 31 July 2023)**

	1 year	3 years	5 years	10 years
Jupiter UK Mid Cap Fund*	(14.2)	(16.0)	(30.8)	43.7
FTSE 250 Ex-Investment Trust (Benchmark)	(1.0)	25.4	1.1	61.0
IA UK All Companies (Sector Average)	2.8	29.5	9.5	62.9
Quartile Ranking	4th	4th	4th	4th

<sup>\*</sup>Source: Morningstar, gross income reinvested net of fees, in GBP. The statistics disclosed above relate to I-Class Shares unless otherwise stated. Past performance is no quide to the future.

## **Investment Objective and Policy**

To achieve capital growth. In seeking to achieve its investment objective the sub-fund will aim to deliver a return, net of fees, greater than that of the FTSE 250 Ex-Investment Trust Index over rolling 3 year periods.

The sub-fund invests a minimum of 60% of its Net Asset Value in a portfolio of medium sized UK companies.

UK companies are those that are domiciled or incorporated in the UK, or that conduct a significant part of their business in the UK. Medium sized companies are defined for this purpose as those companies that are members of the FTSE 250 Index and those UK listed companies that have a market capitalisation consistent with inclusion in the FTSE 250 Index but are not included in the FTSE 250 Index.

The sub-fund may also invest in other transferable securities, units in collective investment schemes (including those managed or operated by the ACD or an associate of the ACD), warrants, money market instruments, deposits and derivatives, and may hold cash.

The sub-fund may use derivatives for Efficient Portfolio Management purposes. The ACD considers that the use of derivatives for this purpose is not likely to affect the volatility or risk profile of the sub-fund. The sub-fund may use derivatives for purposes other than Efficient Portfolio Management, provided it has given shareholders 60 days' notice of such change. If the sub-fund did use derivatives for investment purposes this might, at times, increase the volatility of the sub-fund's NAV and change the risk profile of the sub-fund.

### **Market Review**

UK Mid-Cap index remained volatile over the course of the review period with the FTSE 250 Ex-Investment Trust falling modestly. At the start of the period, Liz Truss/Kwasi Kwarteng mini-budget led to a disorderly rise in UK interest rates, requiring intervention from the Bank of England. The replacement of Truss/Kwarteng by Jeremy Hunt/Rishi Sunak who are seen to be more fiscally conservative, consolidated the sense of relative calm in UK debt markets, and this was complemented by a rally in UK equities over the latter months of 2022 as risk appetite began to improve.

The mood darkened in March 2023 following the collapse of Silicon Valley Bank in the United States. US regulators quickly took steps to stabilise the financial system. The situation swiftly deteriorated and spread to Europe when Credit Suisse also experienced a deposit run and share price collapse. The Swiss authorities hastily arranged a takeover by Union Bank of Switzerland. This led to a sharp decline in financial stocks. Cyclical sectors also fell on the implications for economic growth if banks were forced to curtail lending.

Economic data and surveys suggested that activity in the US, Europe and the UK was slowing, with Europe entering a technical recession (two quarters of negative growth). In addition, China's recovery following the relaxation of COVID-19 restrictions appeared to be slower than market expectations.

## Market Review (continued)

Inflation data was mixed. Headline rates declined due to the fall in energy and commodity prices and the easing of supply chain pressures in the manufactured goods sector. However, core inflation – which excludes energy and food prices and is closely monitored by central banks – remained elevated, driven higher by rising wages feeding into the price of services. While core inflation rates fell in the US, Europe and the UK, they remained at high levels, particularly so for the UK. The Bank of England raised interest rates eight consecutive times between August and July to 5.0% by the end of the review period. The tone of the statements accompanying the rate increases suggested more tightening to come. More positively, there were tentative signs that the pressure in labour markets were easing, notably in the US.

### **Policy Review**

Against this backdrop, the sub-fund underperformed its reference index, the FTSE 250 Ex-Investment Trust, returning -14.2% versus a return of -1.0% for the benchmark index.

At a sector level, meaningful relative contributions came from overweight to Support Services and General Industrial and underweight to Real Estates, whilst Banks, Software and Media negatively impacted performance.

Positive contributions to the performance over the review period included money transfer firm Wise plc, which enhanced the March 24 expectations when presenting full year results. Melrose, a turnaround vehicle in the industrials sector successfully completed its demerger, and materially upgraded its aerospace outlook. Ashtead Group, the equipment rental business benefitted from positive US macro developments coupled with strong full year results, and budget airline and packaged holiday Jet2, reported strong half-year results and upgraded full year guidance.

These positive effects were more than outweighed by the impact of poor performance from Starling Bank, where the position in this unlisted business was sold from the sub-fund at a discount to the price at which it had been held. Digital publisher Future plc, where the market worried about the impact of AI on future earnings trends, and online ticketing platform Trainline, where the intensity of industrial action across the UK's rail network impacted the shares.

In terms of activity, several new positions were added, including Beazley, a non-life insurance company, the stock is uncorrelated, and benefits from rising near-term rates. Marks & Spencer (strong earnings momentum); Intermediate Capital (better flow momentum than the market gives it credit for); Spectris (strong organic momentum, coupled with balance sheet optionality) and Alpha Group (high conviction in ability to compound out and well above trend market growth rates). Disposals included Dr Martens and Watches of Switzerland to focus on higher-conviction ideas elsewhere.

#### **Investment Outlook**

Although headline rates of inflation across the developed world are falling, core rates are proving stickier, and markets are pricing-in higher terminal rates. In the UK, given, in particular, shocks to labour supply emanating from the pandemic (as 50-somethings have left the workforce) and the end of free movement post Brexit, fears of second-round effects are difficult to dismiss, while, given that only one-third of UK households now have a mortgage, the transmission-mechanism of monetary policy into the real economy is less direct than might have been the case historically.

This raises the fear that the Bank of England could over-tighten, given the time-lag between rate rises and their impact on the economy, causing an abrupt and disorderly economic contraction.

Again, in the UK, the economic backdrop is further complicated by the strength of employment itself (with unemployment still close to all-time lows), as well as wealth polarisation, with more affluent households still benefitting from excess pandemic-era savings and able to continue to consume more freely, while poorer demographics contend with a cost-of-living crisis.

The combination of these dynamics still ultimately suggests to us a central case of a relatively short-lived and shallow developed-world recession, although the range of possible outcomes would seem to be wider than usual.



## **Investment Outlook** (continued)

Given the above and, given the ongoing lack of clear thematic leadership within the UK mid cap space, we continue consciously to position the portfolio such that it is broadly balanced between growth and value themes. We remain of the view that, given the UK mid cap opportunity set, there remains a place for unique, less economically sensitive businesses that we judge can deliver above average rates of earnings growth at valuations that we can rationalise, as well as for more economically sensitive businesses that we believe can rerate in the medium term as fears over a deep and protracted recession are priced-out.

Within a broadly balanced sector and thematic framework, we aim to add value through good stock selection, against the backdrop of a FTSE 250 Ex-Investment Trust Index which in our view looks attractively valued, trading on a 12-month forward price/earnings multiple of c11x.

August 2023

### **Risk and Reward Profile**



The calculated risk and reward category, as shown above, uses a method of calculation derived from EU rules. It is based on the rate at which the returns of the sub-fund have moved up and down in the past (i.e. volatility) and is not a guide to the future risk and reward category of the sub-fund. The category shown is not a target or guarantee and may shift over time. Even the lowest category 1 does not mean a risk-free investment. The seven-category scale is nonlinear, for example, 2 is not twice as risky as 1.

Sub-funds in category 6 have in the past shown relatively high volatility. With a sub-fund of category 6, you have a relatively high risk of losing money but your chance for gains is also relatively high.

# **Comparative Tables**

		L (GBP) Income		I (GBP) Income		
	31.07.23 (p)	31.07.22 (p)	31.07.21 (p)	31.07.23 (p)	31.07.22 (p)	31.07.21 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	332.59	506.39	357.51	200.70	306.20	214.83
Return before operating charges*	(36.02)	(166.38)	156.12	(21.72)	(100.98)	94.04
Operating charges	(4.77)	(6.84)	(7.24)	(1.53)	(2.23)	(2.31)
Return after operating charges*	(40.79)	(173.22)	148.88	(23.25)	(103.21)	91.73
Distributions on income shares	(2.35)	(0.58)	_	(2.77)	(2.29)	(0.36)
Closing net asset value per share	289.45	332.59	506.39	174.68	200.70	306.20
*after direct transaction costs of:	0.75	0.64	0.56	0.46	0.39	0.34
Performance						
Return after charges (%)	(12.26)	(34.21)	41.64	(11.58)	(33.71)	42.70
Other Information						
Closing net asset value (£'000)	8,163	86,687	148,886	40,851	135,404	280,357
Closing number of shares	2,820,181	26,063,810	29,401,319	23,386,659	67,465,526	91,561,514
Operating charges (%)	1.60	1.60	1.60	0.85	0.85	0.85
Direct transaction costs (%)	0.25	0.15	0.12	0.25	0.15	0.12
Prices						
Highest share price (p)	341.79	539.08	515.90	206.36	326.24	312.20
Lowest share price (p)	266.41	306.14	351.90	161.08	186.42	211.50

Change	in	net	accet	ner	chare	۵

	F	(GBP) Income		Z	(1 (GBP) Income	*
	31.07.23	31.07.22	31.07.21	31.07.23	31.07.22	31.07.21
	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Opening net asset value per share	198.92	303.26	213.04	134.32	204.96	143.79
Return before operating charges*	(21.56)	(99.87)	93.20	(14.56)	(67.56)	62.92
Operating charges	(1.95)	(2.84)	(2.98)	(0.93)	(1.42)	(1.37)
Return after operating charges*	(23.51)	(102.71)	90.22	(15.49)	(68.98)	61.55
Distributions on income shares	(2.30)	(1.63)	_	(1.93)	(1.66)	(0.38)
Closing net asset value per share	173.11	198.92	303.26	116.90	134.32	204.96
*after direct transaction costs of:	0.45	0.39	0.33	0.31	0.28	0.22
Performance						
Return after charges (%)	(11.82)	(33.87)	42.35	(11.53)	(33.66)	42.81
Other Information						
Closing net asset value (£'000)	1,316	2,112	4,171	30,855	90,237	408,727
Closing number of shares	760,025	1,061,817	1,375,328	26,394,540	67,181,857	199,419,360
Operating charges (%)	1.10	1.10	1.10	0.775	0.775	0.775
Direct transaction costs (%)	0.25	0.15	0.12	0.25	0.15	0.12
Prices						
Highest share price (p)	204.48	323.02	308.90	138.11	218.39	209.10
Lowest share price (p)	159.54	184.20	209.70	107.80	124.87	141.60

<sup>\*</sup>With effect from 01 July 2022, U1 Shares have been re-named as Z1 Shares.

# **Comparative Tables** (continued)

Change in net asset per share	72 (CDD)				
		2 (GBP) Income			
	31.07.23	31.07.22	31.07.21		
	(p)	(p)	(p		
Opening net asset value per share	124.49	190.01	133.30		
Return before operating charges*	(13.47)	(62.72)	58.42		
Operating charges	(0.78)	(1.14)	(1.23		
Return after operating charges*	(14.25)	(63.86)	57.19		
Distributions on income shares	(1.89)	(1.66)	(0.48		
Closing net asset value per share	108.35	124.49	190.0		
*after direct transaction costs of:	0.28	0.25	0.22		
Performance Return after charges (%)	(11.45)	(33.61)	42.90		
Other Information					
Closing net asset value (£'000)	55,347	231,870	540,755		
Closing number of shares	51,080,530	186,261,662	284,592,807		
Operating charges (%)	0.70	0.70	0.70		
Direct transaction costs (%)	0.25	0.15	0.12		
Prices					
Highest share price (p)	128.02	202.48	194.00		
Lowest share price (p)	99.96	115.84	131.20		

Ch	ange	in	not	accot	nor	share
U.H	പഥല	1111	1161	asser	11001	SHALE

	L (0	GBP) Accumulat	ion	1 (	GBP) Accumula	tion
	31.07.23	31.07.22	31.07.21	31.07.23	31.07.22	31.07.21
	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Opening net asset value per share	379.04	576.08	406.71	260.76	393.34	275.64
Return before operating charges*	(41.07)	(189.25)	177.61	(28.27)	(129.73)	120.68
Operating charges	(5.41)	(7.79)	(8.24)	(1.98)	(2.85)	(2.98)
Return after operating charges*	(46.48)	(197.04)	169.37	(30.25)	(132.58)	117.70
Distribution on accumulation						
share	(2.68)	(0.66)	_	(3.60)	(2.94)	(0.46)
Retained distributions on						
accumulation share	2.68	0.66	_	3.60	2.94	0.46
Closing net asset value per share	332.56	379.04	576.08	230.51	260.76	393.34
*after direct transaction costs of:	0.86	0.73	0.64	0.59	0.50	0.43
Performance						
Return after charges (%)	(12.26)	(34.20)	41.64	(11.60)	(33.71)	42.70
Other Information						
Closing net asset value (£'000)	94,725	250,514	440,084	281,907	477,024	924,262
Closing number of shares	28,483,586	66,092,374	76,393,226	122,300,051	182,934,345	234,976,697
Operating charges (%)	1.60	1.60	1.60	0.85	0.85	0.85
Direct transaction costs (%)	0.25	0.15	0.12	0.25	0.15	0.12
Prices						
Highest share price (p)	389.39	613.26	586.90	267.97	419.09	400.50
Lowest share price (p)	303.62	348.27	400.30	209.24	239.47	271.30

<sup>\*\*</sup>With effect from 01 July 2022, U2 Shares have been re-named as Z2 Shares.



# **Comparative Tables** (continued)

	P (G	BP) Accumulati	on	Z1 (GBP) Accumulation*		
	31.07.23	31.07.22	31.07.21	31.07.23	31.07.22	31.07.21
	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Opening net asset value per share	331.35	501.07	351.99	144.84	218.32	152.87
Return before operating charges*	(35.94)	(165.04)	153.97	(15.71)	(72.03)	66.95
Operating charges	(3.25)	(4.68)	(4.89)	(1.00)	(1.45)	(1.50)
Return after operating charges*	(39.19)	(169.72)	149.08	(16.71)	(73.48)	65.45
Distribution on accumulation						
share	(3.83)	(2.69)	_	(2.10)	(1.77)	(0.40)
Retained distributions on						
accumulation share	3.83	2.69	_	2.10	1.77	0.40
Closing net asset value per share	292.16	331.35	501.07	128.13	144.84	218.32
*after direct transaction costs of:	0.75	0.64	0.55	0.33	0.28	0.24
Performance						
Return after charges (%)	(11.83)	(33.87)	42.35	(11.54)	(33.66)	42.81
Other Information						
Closing net asset value (£'000)	3,980	7,385	13,827	169,101	327,948	682,500
Closing number of shares	1,362,259	2,228,839	2,759,444	131,974,762	226,416,942	312,616,540
Operating charges (%)	1.10	1.10	1.10	0.775	0.775	0.775
Direct transaction costs (%)	0.25	0.15	0.12	0.25	0.15	0.12
Prices						
Highest share price (p)	340.47	533.72	510.30	148.85	232.63	222.30
Lowest share price (p)	265.72	304.34	346.50	116.24	133.01	150.50

Change	in	net	asset	per s	hare
--------	----	-----	-------	-------	------

	Z2 (GBP) Accumulation**		
	31.07.23 (p)	31.07.22 (p)	31.07.21 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	148.30	223.37	156.30
Return before operating charges*	(16.07)	(73.74)	68.54
Operating charges	(0.93)	(1.33)	(1.47)
Return after operating charges*	(17.00)	(75.07)	67.07
Distribution on accumulation share	(2.25)	(1.95)	(0.57)
Retained distributions on accumulation share	2.25	1.95	0.57
Closing net asset value per share	131.30	148.30	223.37
*after direct transaction costs of:	0.34	0.29	0.26
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	(11.46)	(33.61)	42.91
Other Information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	15,422	41,508	80,447
Closing number of shares	11,745,999	27,988,852	36,015,624
Operating charges (%)	0.70	0.70	0.70
Direct transaction costs (%)	0.25	0.15	0.12
Prices			
Highest share price (p)	152.41	238.03	227.40

119.04

136.18

153.90

Lowest share price (p)

<sup>\*</sup>With effect from 01 July 2022, U1 Shares have been re-named as Z1 Shares.

<sup>\*\*</sup>With effect from 01 July 2022, U2 Shares have been re-named as Z2 Shares.

# **Portfolio Statement**

Holding	Investment	Market value £	Total net assets %
	UNITED KINGDOM - 92.52% (93.04%)		
	Automobiles and Parts - 5.07% (1.87%)		
3,240,977	Auto Trader Group	20,936,711	2.98
5,879,860	Dowlais Group	7,229,288	1.03
907,914	Inchcape	7,431,276	1.06
		35,597,275	5.07
	Banks - 0.00% (5.06%)		
	Chemicals - 0.00% (1.11%)		
	Closed End Investments - 6.56% (5.36%)		
61,693,402	Chrysalis Investments Limited <sup>†</sup>	46,023,278	6.56
	Electricity - 0.00% (1.65%)		
	Electronic and Electrical Equipment - 2.54% (0.00%)		
507,141	Spectris	17,800,649	2.54
	Finance and Credit Services - 3.67% (4.52%)		
7,007,402	OSB -	25,731,180	3.67
	Food Producers - 1.02% (0.00%)		
963,725	Tate & Lyle	7,189,389	1.02
	General Industrials - 3.99% (1.00%)		
5,285,197	Melrose Industries	28,000,974	3.99
	Household Goods and Home Construction - 2.00% (3.51%)		
633,016	Bellway -	14,027,635	2.00
	Industrial Support Services - 8.16% (10.28%)		
581,038	Diploma	18,814,011	2.68
900,712	RS Group	7,057,979	1.01
2,533,397	Pagegroup	11,298,951	1.61
1,939,120	Rentokil Initial	12,301,777	1.75
5,039,035	Serco _	7,825,621 57,298,339	1.11 8.16
467 72E	Industrial Transportation - 3.84% (4.32%)	26 022 254	2.04
467,725	Ashtead -	26,922,251	3.84



# Portfolio Statement (continued)

Holding	Investment	Market value	Total net asset
Tiolding	mvestment	£	%
	Investment Banking and Brokerage Services - 5.37% (0.00%)		
350,703	Alpha FX Group	7,820,677	1.12
1,324,997	Intermediate Capital	18,609,583	2.65
1,195,037	St James's Place	11,233,348	1.60
	_	37,663,608	5.37
	Leisure Goods - 3.13% (0.00%)		
188,365	Games Workshop Group	21,925,686	3.13
	Media - 1.52% (5.17%)		
1,275,623	Future	10,696,099	1.52
	Non-life Insurance - 1.81% (0.00%)		
2,316,687	Beazley	12,695,445	1.81
	Oil, Gas and Coal - 1.06% (0.91%)		
2,786,924	Harbour Energy	7,427,152	1.06
	Personal Care, Drug and Grocery Stores - 1.99% (2.67%)		
504,594	Greggs	13,926,794	1.99
	Personal Goods - 0.00% (2.36%)		
	Pharmaceuticals and Biotechnology - 2.71% (1.52%)		
593,008	Hikma Pharmaceuticals	12,382,007	1.77
377,196	Indivior	6,608,474	0.94
		18,990,481	2.71
	Real Estate Investment and Services - 1.05% (1.78%)		
757,270	Savills	7,375,810	1.05
	Real Estate Investment Trusts - 6.90% (8.34%)		
2,035,066	Big Yellow	21,815,907	3.11
1,958,051	Unite	19,032,256	2.71
1,525,168	Workspace	7,567,884	1.08
		48,416,047	6.90
	Retailers - 8.59% (4.25%)		
1,558,069	Dunelm	17,917,794	2.55
8,328,252	JD Sports Fashion	13,129,489	1.87
8,523,735	Marks & Spencer	17,524,799	2.50

# Portfolio Statement (continued)

Holding	Investment	Market value £	Total net assets %
	Retailers (continued)		
2,981,472	Pets at Home	11,699,296	1.67
		60,271,378	8.59
	Software and Computer Services - 11.65% (16.69%)		
18,065,433	Ascential	37,792,886	5.38
4,394,990	Auction Technology	31,116,529	4.43
1,658,693	Wise	12,888,045	1.84
		81,797,460	11.65
	Telecommunications Equipment - 2.06% (0.00%)		
867,596	Telecom Plus	14,436,797	2.06
	Telecommunications Service Providers - 0.00% (1.74%)		
	Travel and Leisure - 7.83% (8.93%)		
1,828,102	JET2	20,547,866	2.93
117,275	Secret Escapes*	627,421	0.09
53,006	Secret Escapes (Series E Preference)*	5,359,437	0.76
10,791,377	Trainline	28,424,487	4.05
		54,959,211	7.83
	EGYPT - 1.02% (0.00%)		
	Oil, Gas and Coal - 1.02% (0.00%)		
619,093	Energean	7,169,097	1.02
	SWITZERLAND - 3.09% (0.00%)		
	Travel and Leisure - 3.09% (0.00%)		
913,331	Wizz Air	21,664,211	3.09
	Total value of investments	678,006,246	96.63
	Net other assets	23,660,302	3.37
	Net assets	701,666,548	100.00

All holdings are ordinary shares or stock units unless otherwise stated.



The figures in brackets show allocations as at 31 July 2022.

<sup>†</sup>Investment Adviser is Jupiter Investment Management Limited.

<sup>\*</sup>Represents an unlisted and unquoted security.

Asset allocation	
Equities Net other assets	96.63% 3.37%
Total	100.00%

Portfolio allocation	
Software and Computer Services	11.65%
Travel and Leisure	10.92%
Retailers	8.59%
Industrial Support Services	8.16%
Real Estate Investment Trusts	6.90%
Closed End Investments	6.56%
Investment Banking and Brokerage	
Services	5.37%
Automobiles and Parts	5.07%
General Industrials	3.99%
Industrial Transportation	3.84%
Finance and Credit Services	3.67%
Leisure Goods	3.13%
Pharmaceuticals and Biotechnology	2.71%
Electronic and Electrical Equipment	2.54%
Oil, Gas and Coal	2.08%
Telecommunications Equipment	2.06%
Household Goods and Home	2.000/
Construction	2.00%
Personal Care, Drug and Grocery Stores	1.99%
Non-life Insurance	1.81%
Media	1.52%
Real Estate Investment and Services Food Producers	1.05% 1.02%
Net other assets	3.37%
Total	100.00%

Major holdings	Percentage of portfolio
Chrysalis Investments Limited	6.56%
Ascential	5.38%
Auction Technology	4.43%
Trainline	4.05%
Melrose Industries	3.99%
Ashtead	3.84%
OSB	3.67%
Games Workshop Group	3.13%
Big Yellow	3.11%
Wizz Air	3.09%
Number of holdings	43

# **Statement of Total Return**

For the year ended 31 July 2023					
	Note	Year to 31	.07.23	Year to 31.07.22	
		£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital losses	2		(187,092)		(1,111,137)
Revenue	3	23,352		46,693	
Expenses	4	(9,961)		(25,661)	
Net revenue before taxation		13,391		21,032	
Taxation	5				
Net revenue after taxation			13,391		21,032
Total return before distributions			(173,701)		(1,090,105)
Distributions	6	_	(13,603)	_	(21,046)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities			(187,304)		(1,111,151)

# **Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders**

For the year ended 31 July 2023					
			Year to 31 £'000	Year to 31.07.22	
	£'000	£'000	£ 000	£ 000	
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		1,650,689		3,524,015	
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	38,496		479,284		
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(808,475)		(1,251,894)		
		(769,979)		(772,610)	
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		(187,304)		(1,111,151)	
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		8,261		10,435	
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		701,667		1,650,689	

The notes on pages 168 to 179 form an integral part of these financial statements.

# **Balance Sheet**

As at 31 July 2023			
	Note	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Assets		2 000	2 000
Fixed Assets:			
Investments		678,006	1,535,772
Current assets:			
Debtors	7	2,278	12,951
Cash and bank balances	8	29,795	134,061
Total assets		710,079	1,682,784
Liabilities			
Creditors:			
Distributions payable		(2,206)	(5,926)
Other creditors	9	(6,206)	(26,169)
Total liabilities		(8,412)	(32,095)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		701,667	1,650,689

The notes on pages 168 to 179 form an integral part of these financial statements.

# **Notes to the Financial Statements**

## 1. Significant Accounting Policies

The summary of applicable accounting policies adopted by the Jupiter UK Mid Cap Fund are included on pages 234 to 236.

2. Net Capital Losses		
The net losses on investments during the year comprise:		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Currency losses	(13)	_
Transaction charges	(2,386)	-
Losses on non-derivative securities	(184,693)	(1,111,137)
Net capital losses	(187,092)	(1,111,137)
3. Revenue		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
UK dividends	19,599	40,081
Overseas dividends	_	469
Bank interest	560	35
Management fee rebates	623	790
Revenue from REITs	2,570	5,318
Total revenue	23,352	46,693
4. Expenses		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Payable to the Authorised Corporate Director, associates of the Authorised Corporate Director and agents of either of them:		
Fixed Annual Charge*	9,961	1,224
Fixed Ongoing Charge		24,437
Total expenses	9,961	25,661

<sup>\*</sup>This figure represent the Fixed Annual Charge, which covers all fees payable by the sub-fund to the Authorised Corporate Director, Depositary (including associates etc.) and other expenses.

The audit fee for the year, excluding VAT, was £13,250 (31.07.22: £10,050).



# 5. Taxation

## (a) Analysis of charge in the year:

	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Total tax charge for the year	_	_

### (b) Factors affecting total tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is lower (2022: lower) than the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company (20%). The differences are explained below:

	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Net revenue before taxation	13,391	21,032
Corporation tax of 20% (2022: 20%)	2,678	4,206
Effects of:		
Current year expenses not utilised	1,205	3,767
Revenue not subject to taxation	(3,920)	(8,110)
Tax due to timing differences	37	137
Total tax charge for the year		_

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains, therefore any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

### (c) Provision for Deferred Tax

At 31 July 2023, there are surplus management expenses of £285,627,474 (31.07.22: £279,602,726). It is unlikely the sub-fund will generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise this amount and therefore a Deferred Tax asset of £57,125,495 (31.07.22: £55,920,545) has not been recognised.

### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of amounts received on the issue of shares and deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Final distribution	10,467	16,361
	10,467	16,361
Amounts received on issue of shares	(86)	(1,544)
Amounts paid on cancellation of shares	3,222	6,229
Net distributions for the year	13,603	21,046
Reconciliation of net revenue after taxation to distributions:		
Net revenue after taxation	13,391	21,032
Equalisation on conversions	211	15
Net movement in revenue account	1	(1)
Net distributions for the year	13,603	21,046

Details of the distributions in pence per share are shown in the Distribution Table on pages 180 and 181.

7. Debtors		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Accrued revenue	2,065	984
Amounts receivable for issue of shares	2	1,858
Management fee rebates receivable	77	1,487
Overseas tax recoverable	54	54
PID tax recoverable	80	80
Sales awaiting settlement		8,488
Total debtors	2,278	12,951
Total debtors	2,278	_

o. Cash and bank balances		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Cash and bank balances	29,795	134,061
Total cash and bank balances	29,795	134,061



9. Other Creditors		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Accrued expenses	125	315
Amounts payable for cancellation of shares	3,427	17,138
Purchases awaiting settlement	2,654	8,716
Total other creditors	6,206	26,169

### 10. Contingent Assets, Liabilities and Capital Commitments

The sub-fund had no contingent assets, liabilities or capital commitments at the balance sheet date (31.07.22: £nil).

#### 11. Related Party Transactions

Jupiter Fund Managers Limited (prior to 14 November 2022) and Jupiter Unit Trust Managers Limited thereafter, as ACD, is a related party, and acts as principal in respect of all transactions of shares in each sub-fund. The aggregate monies received on issue and paid on cancellation are disclosed in the Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders on page 166. Any amounts due to or from ACD at the end of the accounting year in respect of transactions of shares in each sub-fund are disclosed in Notes 7 (Debtors) and 9 (Other Creditors).

Amounts receivable/(payable) from ACD in respect of issues/cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. At the year end, a net balance of £3,425,332 was payable to ACD (31.07.22: £15,280,410 payable to ACD). These amounts are included in amounts receivable for issue of shares in Note 7 and amounts payable for cancellation of shares in Note 9.

Any amounts due to or from ACD in respect of fund management is presented as Fixed Annual Charge in Note 4 (Expenses). At the year end, £124,915 (31.07.22: £315,212) was payable to ACD. This amount is included as part of accrued expenses in Note 9.

Where investments are held in other Jupiter products, a rebate could be paid into the sub-fund. Amounts received from other Jupiter products as management fee rebates are included in Note 2 (Net Capital Losses) and Note 3 (Revenue). At the year end, £76,890 (31.07.22: £1,486,762) was receivable from other Jupiter products. This amount is included as management fee rebates receivable in Note 7.

Holdings in other products where Jupiter are the Investment Manager at the year-end, which are shown in the portfolio statement on pages 162 to 164 are valued at £46,023,278 (31.07.22: £88,434,832). There were no outstanding trade transaction at year end (31.07.22: £nil).

There were no dividends received during the year (31.07.22: £nil). There were no related accrued revenue due to the sub-fund at year end (31.07.22: £nil).

### 12. Financial Instruments

#### **Financial Instrument Risk**

The sub-fund, in pursuing its investment objective, may hold a range of financial instruments in line with its investment policy.

The ACD has established a risk management policy and permanent risk management function to identify, measure, monitor and manage all risks relevant to the sub-fund. This is designed to meet the key requirements of investor protection and to ensure compliance with the FCA's regulatory requirements.

### **12. Financial Instruments** (continued)

Adherence to the investment guidelines and the investment and borrowing powers as set out in the Prospectus and in the rules of the Regulations also mitigates the risk of excessive exposure to any particular type of security or issuer. Further information on the investment portfolio is set out in the Investment Adviser's review and the Portfolio statement of each sub-fund.

The main risks arising from financial instruments are market risk, foreign currency, interest rate, liquidity, credit, and counterparty risk which are summarised below.

#### Market Risk

Market risk arises from uncertainty about future prices of financial instruments held. The main source of risk to the sub-fund is the potential movement in the value of financial instruments held as a result of price fluctuations. Stock market prices can move erratically and be unpredictably affected by diverse factors including political and economic events but also rumours and sentiment. The ACD adheres to the investment guidelines and borrowing powers set out within the Prospectus and the COLL Sourcebook. In this way the ACD monitors and controls the exposure to risk from any type of security, sector or issuer. The sub-fund may also use derivative instruments to mitigate this risk and reduce cost.

### Market Price Risk Sensitivity

A five percent market movement in the price of investments held by the sub-fund, with all other variables remaining constant, would result in an increase or decrease on net asset value of the sub-fund by approximately £33,900,312 or 4.83% of NAV (31.07.22: £76,788,609 or 4.65% of NAV).

#### Foreign Currency Risk

A proportion of the sub-fund's financial assets and liabilities may be invested overseas. As a result, movements in exchange rates may affect the market price of investments and, due to timing differences between the transaction dates of investment sales, purchases and income, and actual cash settlement, create currency exchange gains/losses. The Investment Adviser does seek to reduce some of this risk by using forward currency contracts. At the year end, the fund had no foreign currency investments (31.07.22: nil).

#### Foreign Currency Risk Sensitivity

In the event of changes in exchange rates, there would be no material impact upon the assets of the sub-fund.



#### **12. Financial Instruments** (continued)

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk of movements in the value of financial instruments as a result of fluctuations in interest rates. The interest rate risk profile of the sub-fund's financial assets and liabilities at the year end were as follows:

Currency	Floating Rate financial assets £'000	Fixed Rate financial assets £'000	Financial assets not carrying interest £'000	Total £'000
31.07.23				
US Dollar	298	_	1	299
Sterling	29,497	_	680,283	709,780
Total	29,795	_	680,284	710,079
31.07.22				
Sterling	134,061	_	1,548,723	1,682,784
Total	134,061	_	1,548,723	1,682,784

Currency	Floating Rate financial liabilities £'000	Fixed Rate financial liabilities £'000	Financial liabilities not carrying interest £'000	Total £'000
31.07.23				
Sterling	_	_	8,412	8,412
Total	_	_	8,412	8,412
31.07.22				
Sterling	_	_	32,095	32,095
Total	_	_	32,095	32,095

There are no material amounts of non interest-bearing financial assets, which do not have maturity dates, other than equities, and therefore no sensitivity analysis has been disclosed in these financial statements.

The floating rate financial assets and liabilities include bank balances and overdrafts that bear interest. Interest rates on Sterling and overseas bank balances as supplied by the custodian may vary in line with market conditions and the size of deposit. Overdraft interest is calculated at the current Bank of England base rate plus 1.00%.

### Liquidity Risk

The sub-fund's assets comprise mainly of readily realisable securities which can be sold promptly to meet liquidity requirements. The main source of this risk comes from the obligation to shareholders to meet any cancellation of shares.

Assets from the sub-fund may need to be sold to meet any redemption proceeds. As part of its operating duties the ACD regularly monitors the liquidity levels held on the sub-fund (cash and underlying securities) to ensure any redemption can be readily met. Some investments may be less liquid than other securities and can be more sensitive to economic factors. The rules of the Regulations mitigate the risk of excessive exposure to assets which are not readily realisable.

### **12. Financial Instruments** (continued)

#### Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk of suffering loss due to another party not meeting its financial obligation. The risk is managed by the Investment Adviser who monitors the credit profile of financial instruments in accordance with the objective and policy of the sub-fund.

Adherence to the investment guidelines and the investment and borrowing powers as set out in the Prospectus and in the rules of the Regulations also mitigates the risk of excessive exposure to any particular type of security or issuer. Further information on the investment portfolio is set out in the Investment Adviser's review and the Portfolio Statement.

### **Counterparty Risk**

Certain transactions in financial instruments that a sub-fund enters into have the risk that the counterparty will not meet its financial obligations, i.e. the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the sub-fund has fulfilled its responsibilities.

The sub-fund will only buy and sell investments through brokers which have been approved by the ACD and Investment Adviser as an acceptable counterparty. This is overseen by the Depositary to ensure that the exposure to any counterparty remains appropriate for investors.

### **Global Exposure**

The Investment Adviser assesses the market risk of the Jupiter UK Mid Cap Fund, including any derivative exposures, using a commitment approach. All exposure arising through the investment in financial derivative instruments will be covered by the underlying assets of the sub-fund. The sub-fund uses the commitment approach methodology to measure, monitor and manage the "leverage" effect produced by the use of financial derivative instruments and for the calculation of global exposure. As the sub-fund will use the commitment approach, it must ensure that its global exposure does not exceed its total net asset value and sub-fund may not therefore be leveraged in excess of 100% of its net asset value. In using the commitment approach for the calculation of global exposure, the sub-fund will convert each derivative position into the market value of an equivalent position in the underlying asset of that derivative. Using the commitment approach, the global exposure is 0.00% (31.07.22: 0.00%).



### 13. Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities

There is no material difference between the carrying value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance sheet, and their fair value.

### The fair value of investments has been determined using the following hierarchy:

- Level 1: Unadjusted quoted price in an active market for an identical instrument;
- Level 2: Valuation techniques using observable inputs other than quoted prices within level 1;
- Level 3: Valuation techniques using unobservable inputs.

Basis of valuation	Assets £′000	Liabilities £'000
31.07.23		
Level 1	672,019	_
Level 2	_	_
Level 3	5,987	_
Total	678,006	_

Basis of valuation	Assets £'000	Liabilities £′000
31.07.22		
Level 1	1,446,449	_
Level 2	_	_
Level 3	89,323	_
Total	1,535,772	_

### 13. Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities (continued)

The majority of financial instruments are classified as level 1: Quoted prices. Instruments classified as level 3: Unobservable data mainly comprise non-market traded and unquoted securities.

Generally for the non-market traded and unquoted securities, where there is no price source from an active market for an investment, the ACD has applied judgement in determining the fair value. The ACD has used several valuation methodologies as prescribed in the International Private Equity and Venture Capital valuation guidelines to arrive at their best estimate of fair value. Valuation techniques used by the ACD are set out in Significant Accounting Policies (j). The fair value is established by using measures of value such as:

- **Price of recent transactions** Management determine the fair value based on the price of recent transactions made by management or a third party.
- Milestone analysis Management assess the investment company's progress against milestones expected at the time of investment in order to determine whether an adjustment is required to the transaction price to determine fair value.
- Multiples Earnings or Revenue multiples are selected from comparable public companies based on geographic location, industry, size, risk profile, earnings growth prospects, target markets and other factors that management consider reasonable. A discount for lack of liquidity may then be applied to represent the adjustment to comparable company multiples to reflect the illiquidity of the portfolio companies relative to the comparable peer group. Management determines the discount for lack of liquidity based on its judgement, after considering market liquidity conditions and company specific factors such as the development stage of the portfolio company. Among the most common forms of multiples used for cash generating companies are EV/EBITDA and EV/Revenue multiples, generally seen to represent a good proxy for free cash flow and company performance. These are applied where appropriate based on the development of underlying portfolio companies but other inputs such as comparable company share price movements may also be considered.
- **Net assets** Management determine the fair value based on the net asset value of the underlying portfolio company. In applying the above valuation techniques in arriving at the fair value the ACD has assessed any further information available from internal and external sources to arrive at an estimated fair value, which includes but is not limited to the following:
- Reference to listed securities of the same company.
- Consideration of seniority of the securities held and terms of repayment upon realisation.
- Consideration of any trading restrictions on the investment company's shares that would limit ACD's ability to realise its holding.
- Consideration of any outstanding payments to be made by ACD.
- Industry statistics or events (such as mergers and acquisitions).

The fair value of the sub-fund's investment in Secret Escapes and Secret Escape (Series E preference) are determined using the outsourced provider S&P Global (formerly IHS Markit) with their market approach using comparable traded multiples and the price is assessed and agreed by the governance process in place by the Unlisted Asset Valuation Committee (UAVC).



## 14. Portfolio Transaction Costs

For the year ended 31 July 2023

	Equities £'000	%	Total £'000
31.07.23			
Analysis of total purchases costs			
Purchases in year before transaction costs	434,741		434,741
Commissions	182	0.04	182
Expenses and other charges	1,960	0.45	1,960
	2,142		2,142
Purchases including transaction costs	436,883		436,883
Analysis of total sales costs			
Sales in year before transaction costs	1,110,412		1,110,412
Commissions	(456)	0.04	(456)
Expenses and other charges	(1)	0.00	(1)
	(457)		(457)
Sales net of transaction costs	1,109,955		1,109,955

Commissions, taxes and expenses and other charges as % of average net assets:

Commissions 0.06% Expenses and other charges 0.19%

The average portfolio dealing spread as at the balance sheet date was 0.12%.

## **14. Portfolio Transaction Costs** (continued)

For the year ended 31 July 2022

	Equities £'000	%	Total £'000
31.07.22			
Analysis of total purchases costs			
Purchases in year before transaction costs	674,088		674,088
Commissions	271	0.04	271
Expenses and other charges	3,237	0.48	3,237
	3,508		3,508
Purchases including transaction costs	677,596		677,596
Analysis of total sales costs			
Sales in year before transaction costs	1,521,029		1,521,029
Commissions	(613)	0.04	(613)
Expenses and other charges	(1)	0.00	(1)
	(614)		(614)
Sales net of transaction costs	1,520,415		1,520,415

Commissions, taxes and expenses and other charges as % of average net assets:

Commissions 0.03% Expenses and other charges 0.12%

The average portfolio dealing spread as at the balance sheet date was 0.09%.



## 15. Shareholders' Funds

The net asset value of each share class, net asset value per share and the number of shares in issue are given in the comparative tables for each sub-fund.

The share classes currently in issue and the Fixed Annual Charge of each share class are shown below.

Share Class	31.07.23	31.07.22
L (GBP) Income Shares	1.60%	1.60%
L (GBP) Accumulation Shares	1.60%	1.60%
I (GBP) Income Shares	0.85%	0.85%
I (GBP) Accumulation Shares	0.85%	0.85%
P (GBP) Income Shares	1.10%	1.10%
P (GBP) Accumulation Shares	1.10%	1.10%
Z1 (GBP) Income Shares*	0.775%	0.775%
Z1 (GBP) Accumulation Shares*	0.775%	0.775%
Z2 (GBP) Income Shares**	0.70%	0.70%
Z2 (GBP) Accumulation Shares**	0.70%	0.70%

Reconciliation of Shares	L (GBP) Income	L (GBP) Accumulation	I (GBP) Income	l (GBP) Accumulation
Opening number of shares at 1 August 2022	26,063,810	66,092,374	67,465,526	182,934,345
Shares issued in year	316,672	954,557	4,617,185	4,515,550
Shares cancelled in year	(22,376,567)	(23,901,585)	(48,426,399)	(84,369,821)
Shares converted in year	(1,183,734)	(14,661,760)	(269,653)	19,219,977
Closing number of shares at 31 July 2023	2,820,181	28,483,586	23,386,659	122,300,051

Reconciliation of Shares	P (GBP)	P (GBP) Accumulation	Z1 (GBP) Income*	Z1 (GBP) Accumulation*
Opening number of shares at 1 August 2022	1,061,817	2,228,839	67,181,857	226,416,942
Shares issued in year	278	33,312	571,832	7,093,503
Shares cancelled in year	(253,015)	(863,050)	(44,775,077)	(104,672,857)
Shares converted in year	(49,055)	(36,842)	3,415,928	3,137,173
Closing number of shares at 31 July 2023	760,025	1,362,259	26,394,540	131,974,762

Reconciliation of Shares	Z2 (GBP) Income**	Z2 (GBP) Accumulation**
Opening number of shares at 1 August 2022	186,261,662	27,988,852
Shares issued in year	2,351,308	2,215,689
Shares cancelled in year	(137,713,671)	(18,836,013)
Shares converted in year	181,231	377,471
Closing number of shares at 31 July 2023	51,080,530	11,745,999

<sup>\*</sup>With effect from 01 July 2022, U1 Shares have been re-named as Z1 Shares.

<sup>\*\*</sup>With effect from 01 July 2022, U2 Shares have been re-named as Z2 Shares.

## **Distribution Table**

# For the year ended 31 July 2023

## **FINAL**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2022

Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 Augus	t 2022 to 31 July 2023			
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution paid 29.09.23	Distribution paid 30.09.22
L (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	2.3541		2.3541	0.5830
Group 2	1.9108	0.4433	2.3541	0.5830
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution accumulated 29.09.23	Distribution accumulated 30.09.22
L (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	2.6843	_	2.6843	0.6634
Group 2	2.1133	0.5710	2.6843	0.6634
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution paid 29.09.23	Distribution paid 30.09.22
I (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	2.7723	_	2.7723	2.2893
Group 2	2.5099	0.2624	2.7723	2.2893
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution accumulated 29.09.23	Distribution accumulated 30.09.22
I (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	3.6032	_	3.6032	2.9412
Group 2	2.6322	0.9710	3.6032	2.9412
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution paid 29.09.23	Distribution paid 30.09.22
P (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	2.3027	_	2.3027	1.6255
Group 2	1.5048	0.7979	2.3027	1.6255



## **Distribution Table** (continued)

## For the year ended 31 July 2023

### **FINAL**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2022

Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 August 2022 to 31 July 2023

	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated	accumulated
			29.09.23	30.09.22
P (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	3.8257	_	3.8257	2.6894
Group 2	2.9759	0.8498	3.8257	2.6894
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid	paid
			29.09.23	30.09.22
Z1 (GBP) Income*	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	1.9282	_	1.9282	1.6622
Group 2	1.4726	0.4556	1.9282	1.6622
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		'	accumulated	accumulated
			29.09.23	30.09.22
Z1 (GBP) Accumulation*	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	2.1009	_	2.1009	1.7707
Group 2	1.5544	0.5465	2.1009	1.7707
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid	paid
			29.09.23	30.09.22
Z2 (GBP) Income**	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	1.8893	_	1.8893	1.6620
Group 2	1.4860	0.4033	1.8893	1.6620
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		·	accumulated	accumulated
			29.09.23	30.09.22
Z2 (GBP) Accumulation**	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	2.2535	_	2.2535	1.9539
Group 2	1.8556	0.3979	2.2535	1.9539

<sup>\*</sup>With effect from 01 July 2022, U1 Shares have been re-named as Z1 Shares.

Equalisation applies only to shares purchased during the distribution period (Group 2 shares). It is the average amount of revenue included in the purchase price of all Group 2 shares and is refunded to holders of these shares as a return of capital. Being capital, it is not liable to Income Tax but must be deducted from the cost of shares for Capital Gains Tax purposes.

<sup>\*\*</sup>With effect from 01 July 2022, U2 Shares have been re-named as Z2 Shares.

## **Jupiter UK Opportunities Fund**

## **Cumulative Performance (% change to 31 July 2023)**

	1 year	3 years	5 years	10 years
Jupiter UK Opportunities Fund*	5.0	0.1	1.7	(1.9)
Bank of England Base Rate (Benchmark)	3.6	4.2	5.6	7.9
Quartile Ranking	1st	3rd	4th	4th

<sup>\*</sup>Source: Morningstar, gross income reinvested net of fees, in GBP. The statistics disclosed above relate to I-Class Shares unless otherwise stated. Past performance is no quide to the future.

## **Investment Objective and Policy**

To deliver an absolute return (above zero performance, irrespective of market conditions) over rolling 3 year periods. In seeking to achieve its investment objective the sub-fund will aim to deliver a return, net of fees, in excess of the Bank of England Base Rate over rolling 3 years.

There is no guarantee that such return will be generated over that specific time period or any other period, and any capital invested is at risk.

The sub-fund will obtain exposure, either directly or through derivatives, primarily (at least 70%) to UK equities and convertible bonds. UK equities are equities of companies domiciled or incorporated in the UK, or that conduct a significant part of their business in the UK. Such investments will be across the market capitalisation spectrum, with the majority of these being companies included in the FTSE 100 and FTSE 250 indices. Up to 15% of the sub-fund's NAV may be exposed to non-UK equities and non-UK convertible bonds.

The sub-fund will use derivatives for investment purposes, principally by taking long and short positions in order to gain exposure to particular companies, industries or sectors. The use of derivatives for this purpose may affect the volatility or risk profile of the sub-fund although this is not the ACD's intention.

The sub-fund may also invest in transferable securities, units in collective investment schemes (including those managed or operated by the ACD), warrants, money market instruments and deposits. Where the sub-fund gains exposure through derivatives, its physical assets will consist of cash deposits or short term investment grade money market instruments to provide cover for this exposure.

### **Market Review**

Overall equity markets were reasonably solid through the year, but the start of the period was characterised by a continuation of the market falls seen in the prior year, before we saw a recovery as the year progressed. Persistently high rates of inflation meant the pace of interest rate increases from central banks was relentless as they believe this is the best and/or only tool available to try and control inflation. In the UK we experienced a brief period of extraordinary political uncertainty in the Autumn as the brief leadership of a new Prime Minister and Chancellor caused a major reaction in the gilt market, which in turn led to problems among some large pension funds. At this point markets had fallen significantly all (calendar) year and sentiment was very bearish, particularly towards the UK. Inflation had peaked in the US at the very end of the previous reporting period with Europe and the UK following roughly 3 to 6 months later, albeit with inflation in the UK falling more slowly than elsewhere.

As a result, equity markets began to rally, led by consumer and cyclical areas which had sold off most through the period of increasing inflation. This rally was sustained through to the end of the period despite a mini banking crisis in the Spring as several regional US banks failed and UBS was forced to rescue Credit Suisse. Labour markets both in the UK and elsewhere remained strong and as inflation (and expectations of inflation) fell, economic activity was stronger than most observers expected, and recession was avoided in the UK. Over the period, the FTSE All Share index produced a total return of 6.1%, lower than many other developed market indexes, but the UK benchmark didn't suffer as much of a fall as in the prior year.



## **Policy Review**

The sub-fund returned 5.0% for the year. As a broadly market neutral fund, we aim to drive returns irrespective of market conditions and do not aim to take significant bets on macroeconomic factors. Instead we aim to drive returns from long positions in stocks we think can outperform throughout the stock market cycle while shorting companies we think are overvalued, or where the prevailing market perception of the likely outlook is too optimistic. We then use a short position in the index to cover off the difference between the long and short books to leave the fund broadly market neutral. Performance was driven largely by the long book, with a small contribution from the stock short book, both of which were partly offset by the index hedges given the positive market backdrop.

Key individual contributors were US construction focused business CRH (who provide materials to make things) and Ashtead (who rent equipment used to make things), and Aerospace and Automobile component manufacturer Melrose, who executed a plan to create value by splitting itself into two. There was also a good contribution from some consumer exposed companies as inflation fell and the economic environment surprised positively against very bearish expectations previously. Dunelm and Burberry, at opposite ends of the volume/value spectrum, both contributed well.

Performance on the short book was good, especially considering the strong market backdrop – particularly for 'value' and widely shorted companies. Companies in the chemicals industry saw an unwind from some Covid benefits as 'destocking' became the word of the moment as companies issued warnings about their profits. Telecoms company BT raised its prices very aggressively and above the pay rises it gave to its staff, but this did not lead to significant profit or cash growth. The company is not making enough cash, after investing to build new broadband infrastructure and paying into its pension there is not enough cash left over to pay its dividend, and this is despite the UK government not asking it to pay tax for 5 years. The shares underperformed over the period despite its clear benefit from inflation linked pricing. The contribution from the short book was, however, modest as the overall size of the book is limited.

Negative contributors to performance came from One Savings Bank, which suffered from a large adjustment to its profit outlook as customers spent less time than expected paying high rates in the short term before moving to new deals. Pharma group GSK underperformed as litigation risks surfaced around a drug it has manufactured over many years. We think these fears could be overblown and believe management have done a very good job in executing deals to position the company to deliver growth.

#### **Investment Outlook**

Looking forward the key macroeconomic call has been the inflationary outlook. Inflation is now falling across developed markets although is still above target levels and especially so in the UK. The initial relief of falling inflation alongside a strong labour market has supported equity markets, which have continued to rally on weaker economic data which suggests we are at, or very close to, the end of the interest rate tightening cycle. It is possible that inflation is now structurally higher than it has been for many years but after the shock of the sharp increases in 2021 and 2022 it is likely that market leadership (which is what we are primarily concerned about given the aims of this fund) could be more balanced going forward. In this context, we retain a broadly balanced investment view without very large macroeconomic factor bets. Equity valuations in the UK are unlikely to prove expensive unless the delivery of profits in coming years is significantly worse than expected.

August 2023

### **Risk and Reward Profile**



The calculated risk and reward category, as shown above, uses a method of calculation derived from EU rules. It is based on the rate at which the returns of the sub-fund have moved up and down in the past (i.e. volatility) and is not a guide to the future risk and reward category of the sub-fund. The category shown is not a target or guarantee and may shift over time. Even the lowest category 1 does not mean a risk-free investment. The seven-category scale is nonlinear, for example, 2 is not twice as risky as 1.

Sub-funds in category 4 have in the past shown moderate volatility. With a sub-fund of category 4, you have a moderate risk of losing money but your chance for gains is also moderate.



# **Comparative Tables**

Change in net asset per share						
	L (G	BP) Accumulati	on	I (G	BP) Accumulation	on
	31.07.23 (p)	31.07.22 (p)	31.07.21 (p)	31.07.23 (p)	31.07.22 (p)	31.07.21 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	102.75	108.76	109.40	111.03	116.65	116.45
Return before operating charges*	6.70	(4.27)	1.18	6.74	(4.60)	1.26
Operating charges	(1.71)	(1.74)	(1.82)	(1.03)	(1.02)	(1.06)
Return after operating charges*	4.99	(6.01)	(0.64)	5.71	(5.62)	0.20
Distribution on accumulation share	(1.58)	_	_	(2.02)	_	_
Retained distributions on accumulation share	1.58	_	_	2.02	_	_
Closing net asset value per share	107.74	102.75	108.76	116.74	111.03	116.65
*after direct transaction costs of:	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.03	0.05	0.07
Performance						
Return after charges (%)	4.86	(5.53)	(0.59)	5.14	(4.82)	0.17
Other Information						
Closing net asset value (£'000)	1,160	5,135	6,304	5,137	1,371	1,572
Closing number of shares	1,076,513	4,997,320	5,795,951	4,400,950	1,234,595	1,348,036
Operating charges (%)	1.65	1.65	1.65	0.90	0.90	0.90
Direct transaction costs (%)	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.03	0.04	0.06
Prices						
Highest share price (p)	108.37	111.39	112.10	117.32	119.60	119.60
Lowest share price (p)	101.54	101.46	107.80	109.92	109.58	115.10

Change in net asset per share			
	U1 (	GBP) Accumulat	tion
	31.07.23 (p)	31.07.22 (p)	31.07.21 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	86.30	90.60	90.38
Return before operating charges*	5.32	(3.57)	0.98
Operating charges	(0.73)	(0.73)	(0.76)
Return after operating charges*	4.59	(4.30)	0.22
Distribution on accumulation share	(1.67)	-	_
Retained distributions on accumulation share	1.67	_	_
Closing net asset value per share	90.89	86.30	90.60
*after direct transaction costs of:	0.03	0.04	0.05
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	5.32	(4.75)	0.24
Other Information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	924	1,264	1,853
Closing number of shares	1,016,688	1,464,696	2,045,428
Operating charges (%)	0.825	0.825	0.825
Direct transaction costs (%)	0.03	0.04	0.06
Prices			
Highest share price (p)	91.34	92.90	92.82
Lowest share price (p)	85.45	85.17	89.36

## **Portfolio Statement**

Holding	Investment	Market value £	Total net asset %
	EQUITIES - 46.99% (36.46%)		
	Australia - 1.54% (1.33%)		
4,584	BHP (UK Listing)	111,231	1.54
	Ireland - 5.17% (3.61%)		
5,865	CRH (UK Listing)	272,664	3.78
3,347	Experian	100,677	1.39
		373,341	5.17
	Switzerland - 2.73% (2.47%)		
41,665	Glencore	197,284	2.73
	United Kingdom - 37.55% (29.05%)		
4,390	Ashtead	252,688	3.50
10,320	Auto Trader Group	66,667	0.92
4,680	Burberry	104,036	1.44
125,132	Centrica	172,745	2.39
60,454	Chemring	171,085	2.37
26,358	Dowlais Group	32,407	0.45
11,479	Dunelm	132,008	1.83
12,404	Entain	171,919	2.38
72,598	JD Sports Fashion	114,451	1.58
5,822	JET2	65,439	0.91
179,942	Lloyds Banking	80,857	1.12
2,081	London Stock Exchange Group	176,094	2.44
26,358	Melrose Industries	139,645	1.93
2,521	Next	177,630	2.46
40,083	OSB	147,185	2.04
28,756	Pets at Home	112,839	1.56
7,478	Prudential	80,912	1.12
2,494	Reckitt Benckiser	145,550	2.02
14,060	Rentokil Initial	89,197	1.24
4,695	SSE	79,134	1.10
9,599	Tate & Lyle	71,609	0.99
52,559	Taylor Wimpey	60,101	0.83
7,884	WPP	67,140 2,711,338	0.93
		2,711,550	31.32
	DEBT SECURITIES - 43.77% (51.25%) United Kingdom - 43.77% (51.25%)		
500,000	United Kingdom Treasury Bill 0% 04/09/2023	497,629	6.89
700,000	United Kingdom Treasury Bill 0% 18/09/2023	695,211	9.63
500,000	United Kingdom Treasury Bill 0% 16/10/2023	494,452	6.85
500,000	United Kingdom Treasury Bill 0% 06/11/2023	492,896	6.82



# Portfolio Statement (continued)

Holding	Investment	Market value £	Total net assets %
		L	/0
	United Kingdom (continued)		
£500,000	United Kingdom Treasury Bill 0% 04/12/2023	490,731	6.80
£500,000	United Kingdom Treasury Bill 0% 18/12/2023	489,633	6.78
		3,160,552	43.77
	DERIVATIVES - (2.35%) (1.82%) Contracts for Difference - (2.35%) (1.82%)		
	A.G. BARR Contract for difference		
(12,785)	Notional value - GBP (58,172)	(2,110)	(0.03
(27 210)	ABRDN Contract for difference Notional value - GBP (59,062)	(4,289)	(0.06
(27,318)	AstraZeneca (UK Listing) Contract for difference	(4,209)	(0.06
5,055	Notional value - GBP 509,645	55,706	0.77
42.506	Barclays Contract for difference	2.160	0.00
42,506	Notional value - GBP 63,699  Barratt Developments Contract for difference	2,168	0.03
12,209	Notional value - GBP 49,971	5,787	0.08
	BP Contract for difference		
23,482	Notional value - GBP 108,076	5,342	0.08
2,332	British American Tobacco Contract for difference Notional value - GBP 59,478	1,516	0.02
,	BT Contract for difference	,	
(52,046)	Notional value - GBP (63,626)	130	_
(889)	Croda International Contract for difference Notional value - GBP (50,122)	(2,240)	(0.03)
(003)	Currys Contract for difference	(2,240)	(0.03)
(56,521)	Notional value - GBP (28,826)	(1,300)	(0.02)
(2.201)	Derwent London Contract for difference	(775)	(0.01)
(2,281)	Notional value - GBP (47,490) Diageo Contract for difference	(775)	(0.01)
2,030	Notional value - GBP 66,777	2,192	0.03
	FTSE 100 Index Contract for difference		
(622)	Notional value - GBP (4,529,727)	(259,306)	(3.59)
12,324	GSK Contract for difference Notional value - GBP 162,430	8,159	0.11
,-	Haleon Contract for difference	-,	
15,405	Notional value - GBP 47,532	4,275	0.06
(2,001)	Halma Contract for difference Notional value - GBP (43,442)	(1,301)	(0.02)
(2,001)	HSBC (UK Listing) Contract for difference	(1,501)	(0.02)
32,582	Notional value - GBP 195,785	14,760	0.21
(62.772)	ITV Contract for difference	(2.076)	(0.04
(62,773)	Notional value - GBP (42,334)  Naked Wines Contract for difference	(3,076)	(0.04
(49,317)	Notional value - GBP (39,059)	2,318	0.03
	Ocado Contract for difference		
(5,866)	Notional value - GBP (34,492)	(20,554)	(0.28)
3,340	Rio Tinto (UK Listing) Contract for difference Notional value - GBP 165,230	6,780	0.09

# Portfolio Statement (continued)

## As at 31 July 2023

Holding	Investment	Market value £	Total net assets %
	Contracts for Difference (continued)		
	Shell Contract for difference		
14,640	Notional value - GBP 339,648	6,661	0.09
•	Spirax-Sarco Engineering Contract for difference	•	
(424)	Notional value - GBP (42,129)	(5,041)	(0.07)
	Tesco Contract for difference		
24,158	Notional value - GBP 59,284	3,044	0.04
	THG Contract for difference		
(53,214)	Notional value - GBP (49,968)	(4,869)	(0.07)
	Unilever (UK Listing) Contract for difference		
6,721	Notional value - GBP 266,185	15,458	0.22
(4.000)	Victrex Contract for difference	(0.000)	(0.00)
(4,320)	Notional value - GBP (64,670)	(2,030)	(0.03)
(5.021)	Wetherspoon (J.D.) Contract for difference	(670)	(0.01)
(5,021)	Notional value - GBP (33,264)	(678)	(0.01)
2,080	Whitbread Contract for difference Notional value - GBP 69,285	3,494	0.05
2,000	Notional value - GBP 09,203	5,494	0.05
		(169,779)	(2.35)
	Total value of investments	6,383,967	88.41
	Net other assets	837,387	11.59
	Net assets	7,221,354	100.00

All holdings are ordinary shares or stock units unless otherwise stated.

Notional value illustrates the face value of the exposure to the underlying instruments on which the derivative contracts are traded and indicates the exposure the Fund has to the underlying stock or index it relates to.

The figures in brackets show allocations as at 31 July 2022.



Asset allocation	
Equities	46.99%
Debt Securities	43.77%
Derivatives	(2.35)%
Net other assets	11.59%
Total	100.00%
Portfolio allocation	
	81.32%
Portfolio allocation  United Kingdom Ireland	
United Kingdom	5.17%
United Kingdom Ireland	81.32% 5.17% 2.73% 1.54%
United Kingdom Ireland Switzerland	5.17% 2.73% 1.54%
United Kingdom Ireland Switzerland Australia	5.17% 2.73%

Major holdings	Percentage of portfolio
United Kingdom Treasury Bill 0% 18/09/2023	9.63%
United Kingdom Treasury Bill 0%	3.0370
04/09/2023	6.89%
United Kingdom Treasury Bill 0%	
16/10/2023	6.85%
United Kingdom Treasury Bill 0% 06/11/2023	6.020/
United Kingdom Treasury Bill 0%	6.82%
04/12/2023	6.80%
United Kingdom Treasury Bill 0%	0.0070
18/12/2023	6.78%
CRH (UK Listing)	3.78%
Ashtead	3.50%
Glencore	2.73%
Next	2.46%
Number of holdings	62

## **Statement of Total Return**

For the year ended 31 July 2023					
	Note	Year to 31 £'000	.07.23 £'000	Year to 31 £'000	.07.22 £'000
Income					
Net capital gains/(losses)	2		237		(352)
Revenue	3	512		251	
Expenses	4	(89)		(118)	
Interest payable and similar charges	5	(310)		(220)	
Net revenue/(expense) before taxation		113		(87)	
Taxation	6	_		_	
Net revenue/(expense) after taxation			113		(87)
Total return before distributions		_	350	_	(439)
Distributions	7	_	(127)	_	5
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities	5	_	223	_	(434)

# **Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders**

For the year ended 31 July 2023				
	Year to 31		Year to 31	
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		7,770		9,729
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	409		407	
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(1,304)		(1,932)	
		(895)		(1,525)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		223		(434)
Retained distribution on accumulation shares	_	123	_	_
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		7,221		7,770

The notes on pages 192 and 204 form an integral part of these financial statements.



## **Balance Sheet**

As at 31 July 2023			
	Note	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Assets			
Fixed Assets:			
Investments		6,692	6,891
Current assets:			
Debtors	8	41	159
Cash and bank balances	9	843	1,009
Total assets		7,576	8,059
Liabilities			
Investment liabilities		(308)	(217)
Creditors:			
Other creditors	10	(47)	(72)
Total liabilities		(355)	(289)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		7,221	7,770

The notes on pages 192 to 204 form an integral part of these financial statements.

## **Notes to the Financial Statements**

## 1. Significant Accounting Policies

The summary of applicable accounting policies adopted by the Jupiter UK Opportunities Fund are included on pages 234 to 236.

2. Net Capital Gains/(Losses)		
The net gains/(losses) on investments during the year comprise:		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Currency losses	(2)	(1)
Gains/(losses) on non-derivative securities	279	(500)
(Losses)/gains on derivative contracts (see Note 13)	(40)	149
Net capital gains/(losses)	237	(352)
3. Revenue		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
UK dividends	76	102
Overseas dividends	39	11
Bank interest	11	4
Interest on debt securities	107	12
Revenue received on Contracts for Difference	279	122
Total revenue	512	251
4. Expenses		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Payable to the Authorised Corporate Director, associates of the Authorised Corporate Director and agents of either of them:		
Fixed Annual Charge*	89	8
Fixed Ongoing Charge		110
Total expenses	89	118

<sup>\*</sup>This figure represent the Fixed Annual Charge, which covers all fees payable by the sub-fund to the Authorised Corporate Director, Investment adviser, Depositary (including associates etc.) and other expenses.

The audit fee for the year, excluding VAT, was £13,250 (31.07.22: £7,450).



### 5. Interest Payable and Similar Charges 31.07.23 31.07.22 £'000 £'000 218 Dividends payable on Contract for differences 306 Interest on bank overdrafts 220 310 Total Interest payable and similar charges 6. Taxation (a) Analysis of charge in the year: 31.07.23 31.07.22 £'000 £'000 Total tax charge for the year

## (b) Factors affecting total tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is lower (2022: higher) than the standard rate of Corporation Tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company. The differences are explained below:

	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Net revenue/(expense) before taxation	113	(87)
Corporation tax of 20% (2022: 20%)	23	(17)
Effects of:		
Current year expenses not utilised	1	38
Revenue not subject to taxation	(15)	(20)
Non-taxable overseas dividends	(9)	(1)
Current tax charge for the year	-	_

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains, therefore any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

#### (c) Provision for Deferred Tax

At 31 July 2023, there are surplus management expenses of £5,007,358 (31.07.22: £5,005,322). It is unlikely the Fund will generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise this amount and therefore a Deferred Tax asset of £1,001,472 (31.07.22: £1,001,064) has not been recognised.

### 7. Distributions

The distributions take account of amounts received on the issue of shares and deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Final distribution	123	_
	123	_
Amounts (received)/paid on issue of shares	(4)	1
Amounts paid/received on cancellation of shares	8	(6)
Net distributions for the year	127	(5)
Reconciliation of net revenue after taxation to distributions:		
Net revenue/(expense) after taxation	113	(87)
Equalisation on conversions	14	_
Transfer from capital for revenue deficit*		82
Net distributions for the year	127	(5)

<sup>\*</sup>For the year ended 31 July 2022, no distributions were made for all share classes due to an excess of expenses over revenue. The deficit has been covered by a transfer from the capital of the sub-fund.

Details of the distributions in pence per share are shown in the Distribution Table on page 205.

8. Debtors		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Accrued revenue	12	8
Amounts receivable for issue of shares	15	1
Overseas tax recoverable	2	2
Amounts receivable on derivative contracts	12	5
Sales awaiting settlement		143
Total debtors	41	159

9. Cash and Bank Balances		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Cash and bank balances	843	1,009
Total cash and bank balances	843	1,009

#### 10. Other Creditors 31.07.22 31.07.23 £'000 £'000 2 Accrued expenses 1 Amounts payable for cancellation of shares 24 21 Amounts payable on derivative contracts 19 22 Purchases awaiting settlement 30 Total other creditors 47 72

### 11. Contingent Assets, Liabilities and Capital Commitments

The sub-fund had no contingent assets, liabilities or capital commitments at the balance sheet date (31.07.22: £nil).

### 12. Related Party Transactions

Jupiter Fund Managers Limited (prior to 14 November 2022) and Jupiter Unit Trust Managers Limited thereafter, as ACD, is a related party, and acts as principal in respect of all transactions of shares in each sub-fund. The aggregate monies received on issue and paid on cancellation are disclosed in the Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders on page 190. Any amounts due to or from the ACD at the end of the accounting year in respect of transactions of shares in each sub-fund are disclosed in Notes 8 (Debtors) and 10 (Other Creditors).

Amounts receivable/(payable) from the ACD in respect of issues/cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. At the year end, a net balance of £9,194 was payable to the ACD (31.07.22: £20,422 payable to the ACD). These amounts are included in amounts receivable for issue of shares in Note 8 and amounts payable for cancellation of shares in Note 10.

Amounts paid to the ACD in respect of fund management are disclosed in Note 4 (Expenses). At the year end, £1,395 (31.07.22: £2,064) was payable to the ACD. This amount is included as part of accrued expenses in Note 10.

#### 13. Financial Instruments

#### **Financial Instrument Risk**

The sub-fund, in pursuing its objective, holds a number of financial instruments, which may comprise of the following:

Bonds and derivatives.

Equity shares and equity related shares.

The sub-fund will also hold cash and other short term debtors and creditors that arise directly from its operations.

In addition, the sub-fund may hold derivatives for investment purposes and the purpose of efficient portfolio management in accordance with the COLL Sourcebook.

The financial instruments are held in line with the sub-fund's investment policy.

The Investment Adviser is responsible for monitoring the portfolio of the sub-fund in accordance with its investment objective and seeks to ensure that individual assets also meet a risk reward profile that is acceptable. The ACD has appointed specialist managers to manage the sub-fund, and continuously monitors this appointment.

#### **13. Financial Instruments** (continued)

Adherence to the investment guidelines and the investment and borrowing powers as set out in the Prospectus and in the rules of the Regulations also mitigates the risk of excessive exposure to any particular type of security or issuer. Further information on the investment portfolio is set out in the Investment Adviser's review and the Portfolio statement of each sub-fund.

The main risks arising from financial instruments are market price, foreign currency, interest rate, liquidity, credit and counterparty risk which are summarised below.

#### Market Risk

Market risk arises from uncertainty about future prices of financial instruments held. The main source of risk to the sub-fund is the potential movement in the value of financial instruments held as a result of price fluctuations. Stock market prices can move erratically and be unpredictably affected by diverse factors including political and economic events but also rumours and sentiment. The ACD adheres to the investment guidelines and borrowing powers set out within the Prospectus and the COLL Sourcebook. In this way the ACD monitors and controls the exposure to risk from any type of security, sector or issuer. The sub-fund may also use derivative instruments to mitigate this risk and reduce cost.

### Market Price Risk Sensitivity

A five percent market movement in the price of investments held by the sub-fund, with all other variables remaining constant, would result in an increase or decrease on net asset value of the sub-fund by approximately £319,198 or 4.42% of NAV (31.07.22: £333,680 or 4.29% of NAV).

## Foreign Currency Risk

A proportion of the sub-fund's financial assets and liabilities are invested overseas. As a result, movements in exchange rates may affect the market price of investments and, due to timing differences between the transaction dates of investment sales, purchases and income, and actual cash settlement, create currency exchange gains/losses. The Investment Adviser does seek to reduce some of this risk by using forward currency contracts.

The direct foreign currency exposure of the sub-fund as at 31 July were as follows:

Currency	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Euro	6	_
US Dollar	7	_
US Dollar Total	13	_

## Foreign Currency Risk Sensitivity

A five percent increase in the value of the sub-fund's foreign currency exposure would have the effect of increasing the return and net assets as at 31 July 2023 by £656 or 0.01% of NAV (31.07.2022: £nil or 0.00% of NAV). A five percent decrease would have an equal and opposite effect.



### **13. Financial Instruments** (continued)

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk of movements in the value of financial instruments as a result of fluctuations in interest rates. The interest rate risk profile of the sub-fund's financial assets and liabilities at the year end were as follows:

Currency	Floating Rate financial assets	Fixed Rate financial assets	Financial assets not carrying interest	Total
Currency	£'000	£'000		£'000
31.07.23				
Euro	6	_	_	6
US Dollar	7	_	_	7
Sterling	830	3,161	3,572	7,563
Total	843	3,161	3,572	7,576
31.07.22				
Sterling	1,009	3,982	3,068	8,059
Total	1,009	3,982	3,068	8,059

Currency	Floating Rate financial liabilities	Fixed Rate financial liabilities	Financial liabilities not carrying interest	Total
	£'000	£'000	, ,	£'000
31.07.23				
Sterling	_	_	355	355
Total		_	355	355
31.07.22				
Sterling	_	_	289	289
Total	_	_	289	289

The floating rate financial assets and liabilities include bank balances and overdrafts that bear interest. Interest rates on Sterling and overseas bank balances as supplied by the custodian may vary in line with market conditions and the size of deposit. Overdraft interest is calculated at the current Bank of England base rate plus 1.00%.

### Liquidity Risk

The sub-fund's assets comprise mainly of readily realisable securities which can be sold promptly to meet liquidity requirements. The main source of this risk comes from the obligation to shareholders to meet any cancellation of shares.

Assets from the sub-fund may need to be sold to meet any redemption proceeds. As part of its operating duties the ACD regularly monitors the liquidity levels held on the sub-fund (cash and underlying securities) to ensure any redemption can be readily met. Some investments may be less liquid than other securities and can be more sensitive to economic factors. The rules of the Regulations mitigate the risk of excessive exposure to assets which are not readily realisable.

### **13. Financial Instruments** (continued)

#### Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk of suffering loss due to another party not meeting its financial obligation. The risk is managed by the Investment Adviser who monitors the credit profile of financial instruments in accordance with the objective and policy of the sub-fund.

Adherence to the investment guidelines and the investment and borrowing powers as set out in the Prospectus and in the rules of the Regulations also mitigates the risk of excessive exposure to any particular type of security or issuer. Further information on the investment portfolio is set out in the Investment Adviser's review and the Portfolio statement.

As at 31.07.23		
Portfolio split	Market value £'000	Total net assets %
Investment grade	3,161	43.77
Below investment grade	_	_
Unrated	_	_
	3,161	43.77

As at 31.07.22		
Portfolio split	Market value £'000	Total net assets %
Investment grade	3,982	51.25
Below investment grade	_	_
Unrated	_	_
	3,982	51.25

## **Counterparty Risk**

Certain transactions in financial instruments that a sub-fund enters into have the risk that the counterparty will not meet its financial obligations, i.e. the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the sub-fund has fulfilled its responsibilities.

The sub-fund will only buy and sell investments through brokers which have been approved by the ACD and Investment Adviser as an acceptable counterparty. This is overseen by the Depositary to ensure that the exposure to any counterparty remains appropriate for investors.

#### **13. Financial Instruments** (continued)

#### Use of Derivatives

The Investment Adviser made use of the following derivatives during the year under review:

#### **Contracts for Difference**

The ACD entered into Contracts for Difference during the year with the aim of gaining short term exposure to a company's stock at a lower cost than directly holding the shares. This allows the ACD to gain exposure to share price movements (whether up or down) without the need for ownership of the underlying shares. This resulted in realised and unrealised losses of £39,584 to the sub-fund during the year (31.07.22: realised and unrealised gains of £148,841). A net amount of £26,933 (31.07.22: £95,989) equivalent to the dividends paid by the underlying holdings, has been paid during the year and has been recognised as expense. All contracts were undertaken with Citigroup as counterparties during the year.

The total exposure for Contracts for Difference outstanding at the year end by counterparty are as follows:

Counterparty	31.07.23 £′000	31.07.22 £'000
Citigroup	138	76
	138	76

In order to reduce this risk, collateral may be held by the sub-fund. The counterparties to these transactions and any collateral held by the sub-fund at the balance sheet date are £nil (31.07.22: £nil)

### **Sensitivity Analysis**

The Gross Sum of Notionals (GSON) leverage figures are prepared with no hedging or netting of any asset class. Across the range of asset classes exposures are treated differently. For instance, currency forwards are treated by valuing both legs of the underlying and expressing them as a percentage of the NAV. Physical assets are excluded to get the incremental exposure resulting from derivatives. The sub-fund is limited to 200% gross leverage (2022: 200%), and this limit has not been exceeded over the year. Using the "gross sum of notionals" methodology, the average leverage for the year ended 31 July 2023 was 102.90% (31.07.22: 87.31%).

The Investment Adviser assesses the market risk of the Jupiter UK Opportunities Fund, including any derivative exposures, using an Absolute Value at Risk ('VaR') methodology. VaR is a process that provides the Investment Adviser with an estimate of the maximum potential loss that could be expected to occur as a result of changes in market prices over a given period of time in all but a given percentage of circumstances. As the sub-fund adopts an absolute VaR Model to measure the global market risk, the daily VaR limit for the sub-fund cannot be greater than 20 percent of the Net Asset Value of the subfund. The VaR is calculated using a one-tailed 99 percent confidence level, a one month holding period and the historical period of one year (250 Business Days). Derivatives are used to efficiently manage the tactical asset allocation positioning of the sub-fund, Jupiter UK Opportunities Fund. The sub-fund uses absolute methodology to measure Value at Risk (VaR). The VaR for the fund at 31 July 2023 was 1.75% (31.07.22: 1.44%).

	31.07.23	31.07.22
Maximum	1.84%	3.55%
Minimum	1.33%	1.32%
Average	1.60%	2.24%

### **13. Financial Instruments** (continued)

#### What is VaR?

It estimates the worst potential loss in the portfolio within a certain time period and with a certain amount of confidence, using the following criteria:

- Internal Guidelines: 20% absolute VaR (99% confidence) over 20 day timeframe measured each day
- Holding period: 1 month (20 days)
- Observation period: minimum 1 year (250 days)
- 99% confidence implies a breach of 1 out of every 100 twenty day periods

## If VaR approaches its limit the ACD may:

- Diversify the portfolio
- Reduce the gross exposure
- Hedge part of the portfolio
- Reduce exposure to positions with high marginal VaR contribution

#### 14. Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities

There is no material difference between the carrying value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance sheet, and their fair value.

## The fair value of investments has been determined using the following hierarchy:

- Level 1: Unadjusted quoted price in an active market for an identical instrument;
- Level 2: Valuation techniques using observable inputs other than quoted prices within level 1;
- Level 3: Valuation techniques using unobservable inputs.

Basis of valuation	Assets £'000	Liabilities £'000
31.07.23		
Level 1	6,554	_
Level 2	138	(308)
Level 3	_	_
Total	6,692	(308)

Basis of valuation	Assets £	Liabilities £
31.07.22		
Level 1	6,815	_
Level 2	76	(217)
Level 3		_
Total	6,891	(217)



### 14. Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities (continued)

The majority of financial instruments are classified as level 1: Quoted Prices. Instruments classified as level 2: Observable data mainly comprise derivative holdings.

Generally for the non-market traded and unquoted securities, where there is no price source from an active market for an investment, the ACD has applied judgement in determining the fair value. The ACD has used several valuation methodologies as prescribed in the International Private Equity and Venture Capital valuation guidelines to arrive at their best estimate of fair value. Valuation techniques used by the ACD are set out in Significant Accounting Policies (j). The fair value is established by using measures of value such as:

- Price of recent transactions Management determine the fair value based on the price of recent transactions made by management or a third party.
- Milestone analysis Management assess the investment company's progress against milestones expected at the time of investment in order to determine whether an adjustment is required to the transaction price to determine fair value.
- Multiples Earnings or Revenue multiples are selected from comparable public companies based on geographic location, industry, size, risk profile, earnings growth prospects, target markets and other factors that management consider reasonable. A discount for lack of liquidity may then be applied to represent the adjustment to comparable company multiples to reflect the illiquidity of the portfolio companies relative to the comparable peer group. Management determines the discount for lack of liquidity based on its judgement, after considering market liquidity conditions and company specific factors such as the development stage of the portfolio company. Among the most common forms of multiples used for cash generating companies are EV/EBITDA and EV/Revenue multiples, generally seen to represent a good proxy for free cash flow and company performance. These are applied where appropriate based on the development of underlying portfolio companies but other inputs such as comparable company share price movements may also be considered.
- Net assets Management determine the fair value based on the net asset value of the underlying portfolio company. In applying the above valuation techniques in arriving at the fair value the ACD has assessed any further information available from internal and external sources to arrive at an estimated fair value, which includes but is not limited to the following:
- Reference to listed securities of the same company.
- Consideration of seniority of the securities held and terms of repayment upon realisation.
- Consideration of any trading restrictions on the investment company's shares that would limit ACD's ability to realise its holding.
- Consideration of any outstanding payments to be made by ACD.
- Industry statistics or events (such as mergers and acquisitions).

## 15. Portfolio Transaction Costs

For the year ended 31 July 2023

	Equities £'000	%	Bonds £'000	%	Total £'000
31.07.23					
Analysis of total purchases costs					
Purchases in year before transaction costs	394		10,369		10,763
Commissions	_	_	_	_	_
Expenses and other charges	2	0.51	_	_	2
	2		_		2
Purchases including transaction costs	396		10,369		10,765
Analysis of total sales costs					
Sales in year before transaction costs	112		11,300		11,412
Commissions	_	_	_	_	_
Expenses and other charges		_	_	_	_
			_		_
Sales net of transaction costs	112		11,300		11,412

Commissions, taxes and expenses and other charges as % of average net assets:

Commissions 0.00% Expenses and other charges 0.03%

The average portfolio dealing spread as at the balance sheet date was 0.04%.

## **15. Portfolio Transaction Costs** (continued)

For the year ended 31 July 2022

					Corporate		
	Equities £'000	%	Bonds £'000	%	Actions £'000	%	Total £'000
31.07.22							
Analysis of total purchases costs							
Purchases in year before transaction costs	655		10,975		_		11,630
Commissions	_	0.04	_	_	_	_	-
Expenses and other charges	3	0.41		_			3
	3		_		_		3
Purchases including transaction costs	658		10,975		_		11,633
Analysis of total sales costs							
Sales in year before transaction costs	1,486		12,000		2		13,488
Commissions	(1)	0.04	_	_	_	_	(1)
Expenses and other charges		_	_	_	_	_	
	(1)		_		_		_
Sales net of transaction costs	1,485		12,000		2		13,487

Commissions, taxes and expenses and other charges as % of average net assets:

Commissions 0.01% 0.03% Expenses and other charges

The average portfolio dealing spread as at the balance sheet date was 0.03%.

## 16. Shareholders' Funds

The net asset value of each share class, net asset value per share and the number of shares in issue are given in the comparative tables for each sub-fund.

The share classes currently in issue and the Fixed Annual Charge of each share class are shown below.

Share Class	31.07.23	31.07.22
L (GBP) Accumulation	1.65%	1.65%
I (GBP) Accumulation	0.90%	0.90%
U1 (GBP) Accumulation	0.825%	0.825%

Reconciliation of Shares	L (GBP) I (GBP) U1 ( Accumulation Accumulation Accumula	,
Opening number of shares at 1 August 2022	4,997,320 1,234,595 1,464,	696
Shares issued in year	19,024 281,219 80,	202
Shares cancelled in year	(207,769) (556,584) (528,	046)
Shares converted in year	(3,732,062) 3,441,720 (	(164)
Closing number of shares at 31 July 2023	1,076,513 4,400,950 1,016,	688

## **Distribution Table**

## For the year ended 31 July 2023

## **FINAL**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2022

Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 August 2022 to 31 July 2023

	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated	accumulated
			29.09.23	30.09.22
L (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	1.5771	_	1.5771	_
Group 2	1.3794	0.1977	1.5771	_

	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated	accumulated
			29.09.23	30.09.22
I (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	2.0206	_	2.0206	
Group 2	0.9411	1.0795	2.0206	_

	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
	Revenue	Equalisation	accumulated 29.09.23	accumulated 30.09.22
U1 (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	1.6677	_	1.6677	_
Group 2	0.5189	1.1488	1.6677	_

Equalisation applies only to shares purchased during the distribution period (Group 2 shares). It is the average amount of revenue included in the purchase price of all Group 2 shares and is refunded to holders of these shares as a return of capital. Being capital, it is not liable to Income Tax but must be deducted from the cost of shares for Capital Gains Tax purposes.

## **Jupiter UK Smaller Companies Fund**

## **Cumulative Performance (% change to 31 July 2023)**

	1 year	3 years	5 years	10 years
Jupiter UK Smaller Companies Fund*	(16.5)	(7.6)	(18.3)	75.6
Numis Smaller Companies Index Ex Investment Companies (Benchmark)	2.7	33.5	8.3	73.5
IA UK Smaller Companies (Sector Average)	(8.7)	10.8	(1.9)	87.8
Quartile Ranking	4th	4th	4th	4th

<sup>\*</sup>Source: Morningstar, gross income reinvested net of fees, in GBP. The statistics disclosed above relate to I-Class Shares unless otherwise stated. Past performance is no guide to the future.

## **Investment Objective and Policy**

To achieve capital growth. In seeking to achieve its investment objective the sub-fund will aim to deliver a return, net of fees, greater than that of the Numis Smaller Companies Index excluding Investment Companies over rolling 3 year periods.

The sub-fund primarily invests in a portfolio of UK smaller companies.

UK companies are those that are domiciled or incorporated in the UK, or that conduct a significant part of their business in the UK. Smaller companies are defined for this purpose as those companies which are quoted on a regulated market and which have market capitalisations no greater than the largest company in the Numis Smaller Companies Index at the time of the initial investment. Typically, at least 80% of the portfolio will be invested in smaller companies.

The sub-fund may also invest in other transferable securities, shares in collective investment schemes (including those managed or operated by the ACD or an associate of the ACD), warrants, money market instruments, deposits and derivatives, and may hold cash.

The sub-fund may use derivatives for Efficient Portfolio Management purposes. The ACD considers that the use of derivatives for this purpose is not likely to affect the volatility or risk profile of the sub-fund. The sub-fund may use derivatives for purposes other than Efficient Portfolio Management, provided it has given shareholders 60 days' notice of such change. If the sub-fund did use derivatives for investment purposes, it may therefore at times increase the volatility of the sub-fund's NAV and change the risk profile of the sub-fund.

#### **Market Review**

UK smaller companies indices remained volatile over the course of the review period but, in aggregate, rose modestly. At the start of the period, the Liz Truss/Kwasi Kwarteng mini budget led to a disorderly rise in UK interest rates, requiring intervention from the Bank of England. The replacement of Truss/Kwarteng by Jeremy Hunt/Rishi Sunak, who are seen to be more fiscally conservative, consolidated the sense of relative calm in UK debt markets, and this was complemented by a rally in UK equities over the latter months of 2022 as risk appetite began to improve.

The mood darkened in March 2023 following the collapse of Silicon Valley Bank in the United States. US regulators quickly took steps to stabilise the financial system. The situation swiftly deteriorated and spread to Europe when Credit Suisse also experienced a deposit run and share price collapse. The Swiss authorities hastily arranged a takeover by Union Bank of Switzerland. This led to a sharp decline in financial stocks. Cyclical sectors also fell on the implications for economic growth if banks were forced to curtail lending.

Economic data and surveys suggested that activity in the US, Europe and the UK was slowing, with Europe entering a technical recession (two quarters of negative growth). In addition, China's recovery following the relaxation of COVID-19 restrictions appeared to be slower than market expectations.



## Market Review (continued)

Inflation data was mixed. Headline rates declined due to the fall in energy and commodity prices and the easing of supply chain pressures in the manufactured goods sector. However, core inflation – which excludes energy and food prices and is closely monitored by central banks - remained elevated, driven higher by rising wages feeding into the price of services. While core inflation rates fell in the US, Europe, and the UK, they remained at high levels, particularly so for the UK. The Bank of England raised interest rates eight consecutive times between August and July to 5.0% by the end of the review period. The tone of the statements accompanying the rate increases suggested more tightening to come. More positively, there were tentative signs that the pressure in labour markets was easing, notably in the US.

### **Policy Review**

Over the period, the fund underperformed its reference index, returning -16.5% while the Numis Smaller Companies Index ex IT returned 2.7%. Both sector allocation and (more materially so) stock selection detracted from the sub-fund's relative performance. At a sector level, an overweight position to Telecoms Equipment, Telecoms Services and an underweight to Autos were particular detractors.

At a stock level, strong relative performers across the period included homeware retailer Dunelm, which delivered serial upgrades and which continues to take market share; Alpha Group, a foreign exchange broker and SME treasury services business which reported robust trading; engineering specialist Vesuvius, which delivered forecast upgrades and which remains modestly valued in our view, and software, security and cloud service specialist Bytes, which also delivered consistently strong results.

These positive effects were more than outweighed by the impact of poor performance from Starling Bank, (where the position in this unlisted business was sold), and student accommodation developer Watkin Jones, whose business model was significantly disrupted by the chaos of the Truss/Kwarteng budget. Not holding Aston Martin and Carnival, both of which performed strongly, also detracted from relative performance.

In terms of activity, new holdings during the period included subsea equipment rental business for the global offshore energy and wind sectors, Ashtead Technology Group (an opportunistic purchase as part of a sell-down by a pre-initial public offering (IPO) holder), Great Portland Estates (in order to reduce the degree of the fund's underweight to the real estate sector), Senior Engineering (which should benefit from recovering civil aircraft build rates) and defensive food producers Premier Foods and Hilton Foods. Positions exited over the period included the fund's last significant unlisted position Starling Bank, Hyve Group (which was sold after a bid from a private equity buyer), and Serco. The position size of the fund's holding in Chrysalis was also significantly reduced.

#### **Investment Outlook**

Although headline rates of inflation across the developed world are falling, core rates are proving stickier, and markets are pricing-in higher terminal rates. In the UK, given, in particular, shocks to labour supply emanating from the pandemic (as 50-somethings have left the workforce) and the end of free movement post Brexit, fears of second-round effects are difficult to dismiss, while, given that only one-third of UK households now have a mortgage, the transmission-mechanism of monetary policy into the real economy is less direct than might have been the case historically.

This raises the fear that the Bank of England could over-tighten, given the time-lag between rate rises and their impact on the economy, causing an abrupt and disorderly economic contraction.

Again, in the UK, the economic backdrop is further complicated by the strength of employment itself (with unemployment still close to all-time lows), as well as wealth polarisation, with more affluent households still benefitting from excess pandemic-era savings and able to continue to consume more freely, while poorer demographics contend with a cost-of-living crisis.

The combination of these dynamics still ultimately suggests to us a central case of a relatively short-lived and shallow developed world recession, although the range of possible outcomes would seem to be wider than usual.

## **Investment Outlook** (continued)

Given the above and given the ongoing lack of clear thematic leadership within the UK Small Cap space, we continue consciously to position the portfolio such that it is broadly balanced between growth and value themes. We remain of the view that, given the UK Small Cap opportunity set, there remains a place for unique, less economically sensitive businesses that we judge can deliver above average rates of earnings growth at valuations that we can rationalise, as well as for more economically sensitive businesses that we believe can rerate in the medium term as fears over a deep and protracted recession are priced-out.

Within a broadly balanced sector and thematic framework, we aim to add value through good stock selection, against the backdrop of a Numis Smaller Companies Index, which in our view looks attractively valued, trading on a 12-month forward price/earnings multiple of c9.5x.

August 2023



### **Risk and Reward Profile**



The calculated risk and reward category, as shown above, uses a method of calculation derived from EU rules. It is based on the rate at which the returns of the sub-fund have moved up and down in the past (i.e. volatility) and is not a guide to the future risk and reward category of the sub-fund. The category shown is not a target or guarantee and may shift over time. Even the lowest category 1 does not mean a risk-free investment. The seven-category scale is nonlinear, for example, 2 is not twice as risky as 1.

Sub-funds in category 6 have in the past shown relatively high volatility. With a sub-fund of category 6, you have a relatively high risk of losing money but your chance for gains is also relatively high.

## **Comparative Tables**

	L	(GBP) Income			I (GBP) Income		
	31.07.23 (p)	31.07.22 (p)	31.07.21 (p)	31.07.23 (p)	31.07.22 (p)	31.07.21 (p	
Opening net asset value per share	497.17	663.77	464.79	255.01	341.08	237.28	
Return before operating charges*	(73.75)	(154.00)	210.01	(37.90)	(79.59)	107.46	
Operating charges	(8.38)	(11.45)	(11.03)	(2.31)	(3.18)	(2.96	
Return after operating charges*	(82.13)	(165.45)	198.98	(40.21)	(82.77)	104.50	
Distributions on income shares	(4.44)	(1.15)	_	(4.27)	(3.30)	(0.70	
Closing net asset value per share	410.60	497.17	663.77	210.53	255.01	341.08	
*after direct transaction costs of:	0.15	0.38	0.35	0.08	0.19	0.17	
Performance							
Return after charges (%)	(16.52)	(24.93)	42.81	(15.77)	(24.27)	44.04	
Other Information							
Closing net asset value (£'000)	1,977	12,438	18,644	38,710	52,108	79,595	
Closing number of shares	481,510	2,501,753	2,808,736	18,386,371	20,433,536	23,335,875	
Operating charges (%)	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.025	1.025	1.025	
Direct transaction costs (%)	0.03	0.06	0.06	0.03	0.06	0.06	
Prices							
Highest share price (p)	503.04	716.86	669.70	258.08	368.73	344.60	
Lowest share price (p)	396.98	464.72	461.70	204.03	240.76	235.70	

#### P (GBP) Income U1 (GBP) Income 31.07.22 31.07.23 31.07.21 31.07.23 31.07.22 31.07.21 (p) (p) (p) (p) (p) (p) Opening net asset value per share 228.89 305.90 213.13 175.87 235.26 163.64 Return before operating charges\* (34.00)(71.20)96.52 (26.13) (54.91)74.27 Operating charges (3.89)(3.75)(2.01)(1.97)(2.83)(1.47)Return after operating charges\* (36.83)(75.09)92.77 (27.60)(56.92)72.30 Distributions on income shares (0.68)(3.07)(1.92)(3.09)(2.47)Closing net asset value per share 188.99 228.89 305.90 145.18 175.87 235.26 0.13 \*after direct transaction costs of: 0.07 0.17 0.16 0.05 0.13 Performance Return after charges (%) (16.09)(24.55)43.53 (15.69) (24.19)44.18 Other Information Closing net asset value (£'000) 5,016 7,706 11,152 50,122 139,377 218,222 Closing number of shares 2,654,049 3,366,718 3,645,594 34,523,393 79,249,255 92,755,936 1.40 Operating charges (%) 1.40 1.40 0.9375 0.9375 0.9375 0.06 Direct transaction costs (%) 0.03 0.06 0.03 0.06 0.06 Prices 177.98 Highest share price (p) 231.61 330.55 308.50 254.36 237.90 182.97 211.70 Lowest share price (p) 215.16 140.73 166.20 162.60

# **Comparative Tables** (continued)

Change in net asset per share						
				U	I2 (GBP) Income	)
				31.07.23	31.07.22	31.07.21
				(p)	(p)	(p)
Opening net asset value per share				166.95	223.37	155.35
Return before operating charges*				(24.83)	(52.16)	70.48
Operating charges				(1.24)	(1.74)	(1.65)
Return after operating charges*				(26.07)	(53.90)	68.83
Distributions on income shares				(3.06)	(2.52)	(0.81)
Closing net asset value per share				137.82	166.95	223.37
*after direct transaction costs of:				0.05	0.13	0.12
Performance						
Return after charges (%)				(15.62)	(24.13)	44.31
Other Information						
Closing net asset value (£'000)				13,679	8,940	18,643
Closing number of shares				9,925,821	5,354,764	8,346,098
Operating charges (%)				0.85	0.85	0.85
Direct transaction costs (%)	0.03	0.06	0.06			
Prices						
Highest share price (p)				168.96	241.52	226.00
Lowest share price (p)				133.62	157.93	154.30
Change in net asset per share	1.66	DD) A l-t'		1.6	(DD) A l-1	_
	L (GBP) Accumulation				BP) Accumulati	
	31.07.23 (p)	31.07.22 (p)	31.07.21 (p)	31.07.23 (p)	31.07.22 (p)	31.07.21 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	520.09	692.77	485.09	286.12	377.77	262.23
Return before operating charges*	(77.16)	(160.76)	219.19	(42.57)	(88.10)	118.90
Operating charges	(8.76)	(11.92)	(11.51)	(2.59)	(3.55)	(3.36)
Return after operating charges*	(85.92)	(172.68)	207.68	(45.16)	(91.65)	115.54

(p)         (p)         (p)         (p)         (p)         (p)         (p)           Opening net asset value per share         520.09         692.77         485.09         286.12         377.77         262.3           Return before operating charges*         (77.16)         (160.76)         219.19         (42.57)         (88.10)         118.1           Operating charges         (8.76)         (11.92)         (11.51)         (2.59)         (3.55)         (3.           Return after operating charges*         (85.92)         (172.68)         207.68         (45.16)         (91.65)         115.1           Distribution on accumulation share         (4.65)         (1.20)         —         (4.80)         (3.66)         (0.2           Retained distributions on accumulation share         4.65         1.20         —         4.80         3.66         0.2           Closing net asset value per share         434.17         520.09         692.77         240.96         286.12         377.           *after direct transaction costs of:         0.16         0.39         0.36         0.09         0.22         0.3           Performance           Return after charges (%)         (16.52)         (24.93)         42.81         (15.78)		E (GBI ) / (ccamalation			r (GBr) / recultidation		
Return before operating charges*         (77.16)         (160.76)         219.19         (42.57)         (88.10)         118.1           Operating charges         (8.76)         (11.92)         (11.51)         (2.59)         (3.55)         (3.66)         (0.52)         (2.60)         (3.66)         (0.52)         (2.60)         (3.66)         (0.52)         (24.93)         (3.66)         (3.75)							31.07.21 (p)
Operating charges         (8.76)         (11.92)         (11.51)         (2.59)         (3.55)         (3.58)           Return after operating charges*         (85.92)         (172.68)         207.68         (45.16)         (91.65)         115.1           Distribution on accumulation share         (4.65)         (1.20)         —         (4.80)         (3.66)         (0.78)           Retained distributions on accumulation share         4.65         1.20         —         4.80         3.66         0.78           Closing net asset value per share         434.17         520.09         692.77         240.96         286.12         377.18           *after direct transaction costs of:         0.16         0.39         0.36         0.09         0.22         0.37           Performance           Return after charges (%)         (16.52)         (24.93)         42.81         (15.78)         (24.26)         44.41           Other Information           Closing net asset value (£'000)         45,587         149,692         216,870         231,257         262,331         459,94           Closing number of shares         10,499,587         28,782,149         31,304,768         95,973,131         91,684,726         121,750,93	Opening net asset value per share	520.09	692.77	485.09	286.12	377.77	262.23
Return after operating charges*         (85.92)         (172.68)         207.68         (45.16)         (91.65)         115.5           Distribution on accumulation share         (4.65)         (1.20)         —         (4.80)         (3.66)         (0.7           Retained distributions on accumulation share         4.65         1.20         —         4.80         3.66         0.7           Closing net asset value per share         434.17         520.09         692.77         240.96         286.12         377.7           *after direct transaction costs of:         0.16         0.39         0.36         0.09         0.22         0.3           Performance           Return after charges (%)         (16.52)         (24.93)         42.81         (15.78)         (24.26)         44.0           Other Information           Closing net asset value (f'000)         45,587         149,692         216,870         231,257         262,331         459,99           Closing number of shares         10,499,587         28,782,149         31,304,768         95,973,131         91,684,726         121,750,99           Operating charges (%)         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.025         1.025         1.02	Return before operating charges*	(77.16)	(160.76)	219.19	(42.57)	(88.10)	118.90
Distribution on accumulation share (4.65) (1.20) — (4.80) (3.66) (0.7 Retained distributions on accumulation share 4.65 1.20 — 4.80 3.66 0.7 Closing net asset value per share 434.17 520.09 692.77 240.96 286.12 377. *after direct transaction costs of: 0.16 0.39 0.36 0.09 0.22 0.7 *after direct transaction costs of: 0.16 0.39 0.36 0.09 0.22 0.7 *After direct transaction costs of: 0.16 0.39 0.36 0.09 0.22 0.7 *After direct transaction costs of: 0.16 0.39 0.36 0.09 0.22 0.7 *After direct transaction costs of: 0.16 0.39 0.36 0.09 0.22 0.7 *After direct transaction costs of: 0.16 0.39 0.36 0.09 0.22 0.7 *After direct transaction costs of: 0.16 0.39 0.36 0.09 0.22 0.7 *After direct transaction costs of: 0.16 0.39 0.36 0.09 0.22 0.7 *After direct transaction costs of: 0.16 0.39 0.36 0.09 0.22 0.7 *After direct transaction costs of: 0.16 0.39 0.36 0.39 0.36 0.09 0.22 0.7 *After direct transaction costs of: 0.16 0.39 0.39 0.36 0.09 0.22 0.3 *After direct transaction costs of: 0.16 0.39 0.39 0.36 0.09 0.22 0.3 *After direct transaction costs of: 0.16 0.39 0.39 0.36 0.09 0.22 0.3 *After direct transaction costs of: 0.16 0.39 0.39 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.30	Operating charges	(8.76)	(11.92)	(11.51)	(2.59)	(3.55)	(3.36)
share         (4.65)         (1.20)         —         (4.80)         (3.66)         (0.7)           Retained distributions on accumulation share         4.65         1.20         —         4.80         3.66         0.7           Closing net asset value per share         434.17         520.09         692.77         240.96         286.12         377.7           *after direct transaction costs of:         0.16         0.39         0.36         0.09         0.22         0.3           Performance           Return after charges (%)         (16.52)         (24.93)         42.81         (15.78)         (24.26)         44.9           Other Information           Closing net asset value (£'000)         45,587         149,692         216,870         231,257         262,331         459,96           Closing number of shares         10,499,587         28,782,149         31,304,768         95,973,131         91,684,726         121,750,91           Operating charges (%)         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.025         1.025         1.02           Direct transaction costs (%)         0.03         0.06         0.06         0.03         0.06         0.0           Prices <t< td=""><td>Return after operating charges*</td><td>(85.92)</td><td>(172.68)</td><td>207.68</td><td>(45.16)</td><td>(91.65)</td><td>115.54</td></t<>	Return after operating charges*	(85.92)	(172.68)	207.68	(45.16)	(91.65)	115.54
accumulation share         4.65         1.20         —         4.80         3.66         0.7           Closing net asset value per share         434.17         520.09         692.77         240.96         286.12         377.           *after direct transaction costs of:         0.16         0.39         0.36         0.09         0.22         0.3           Performance           Return after charges (%)         (16.52)         (24.93)         42.81         (15.78)         (24.26)         44.0           Other Information           Closing net asset value (£'000)         45,587         149,692         216,870         231,257         262,331         459,94           Closing number of shares         10,499,587         28,782,149         31,304,768         95,973,131         91,684,726         121,750,99           Operating charges (%)         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.025         1.025         1.025           Direct transaction costs (%)         0.03         0.06         0.06         0.03         0.06         0.0           Prices           Highest share price (p)         526.17         748.17         698.90         289.46         408.39         380.90		(4.65)	(1.20)	_	(4.80)	(3.66)	(0.78)
*after direct transaction costs of:         0.16         0.39         0.36         0.09         0.22         0.3           Performance           Return after charges (%)         (16.52)         (24.93)         42.81         (15.78)         (24.26)         44.0           Other Information           Closing net asset value (£'000)         45,587         149,692         216,870         231,257         262,331         459,94           Closing number of shares         10,499,587         28,782,149         31,304,768         95,973,131         91,684,726         121,750,99           Operating charges (%)         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.025         1.025           Direct transaction costs (%)         0.03         0.06         0.06         0.03         0.06         0.0           Prices           Highest share price (p)         526.17         748.17         698.90         289.46         408.39         380.90		4.65	1.20	_	4.80	3.66	0.78
Performance           Return after charges (%)         (16.52)         (24.93)         42.81         (15.78)         (24.26)         44.4           Other Information           Closing net asset value (£'000)         45,587         149,692         216,870         231,257         262,331         459,94           Closing number of shares         10,499,587         28,782,149         31,304,768         95,973,131         91,684,726         121,750,99           Operating charges (%)         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.025         1.025           Direct transaction costs (%)         0.03         0.06         0.06         0.03         0.06         0.0           Prices           Highest share price (p)         526.17         748.17         698.90         289.46         408.39         380.90	Closing net asset value per share	434.17	520.09	692.77	240.96	286.12	377.77
Return after charges (%)         (16.52)         (24.93)         42.81         (15.78)         (24.26)         44.4           Other Information           Closing net asset value (£'000)         45,587         149,692         216,870         231,257         262,331         459,94           Closing number of shares         10,499,587         28,782,149         31,304,768         95,973,131         91,684,726         121,750,99           Operating charges (%)         1.90         1.90         1.025         1.025         1.02           Direct transaction costs (%)         0.03         0.06         0.06         0.03         0.06         0.0           Prices           Highest share price (p)         526.17         748.17         698.90         289.46         408.39         380.9	*after direct transaction costs of:	0.16	0.39	0.36	0.09	0.22	0.20
Other Information           Closing net asset value (£'000)         45,587         149,692         216,870         231,257         262,331         459,94           Closing number of shares         10,499,587         28,782,149         31,304,768         95,973,131         91,684,726         121,750,99           Operating charges (%)         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.025         1.025         1.025           Direct transaction costs (%)         0.03         0.06         0.06         0.03         0.06         0.0           Prices           Highest share price (p)         526.17         748.17         698.90         289.46         408.39         380.9	Performance						
Closing net asset value (£'000)         45,587         149,692         216,870         231,257         262,331         459,94           Closing number of shares         10,499,587         28,782,149         31,304,768         95,973,131         91,684,726         121,750,99           Operating charges (%)         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.025         1.025         1.025           Direct transaction costs (%)         0.03         0.06         0.06         0.03         0.06         0.0           Prices           Highest share price (p)         526.17         748.17         698.90         289.46         408.39         380.9	Return after charges (%)	(16.52)	(24.93)	42.81	(15.78)	(24.26)	44.06
Closing number of shares         10,499,587         28,782,149         31,304,768         95,973,131         91,684,726         121,750,99           Operating charges (%)         1.90         1.90         1.025 <td>Other Information</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Other Information						
Operating charges (%)         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.025         1.025         1.025           Direct transaction costs (%)         0.03         0.06         0.06         0.03         0.06         0.0           Prices           Highest share price (p)         526.17         748.17         698.90         289.46         408.39         380.9	Closing net asset value (£'000)	45,587	149,692	216,870	231,257	262,331	459,944
Direct transaction costs (%)         0.03         0.06         0.06         0.03         0.06         0.0           Prices         Highest share price (p)         526.17         748.17         698.90         289.46         408.39         380.9	Closing number of shares	10,499,587	28,782,149	31,304,768	95,973,131	91,684,726	121,750,955
Prices           Highest share price (p)         526.17         748.17         698.90         289.46         408.39         380.9	Operating charges (%)	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.025	1.025	1.025
Highest share price (p) 526.17 748.17 698.90 289.46 408.39 380.5	Direct transaction costs (%)	0.03	0.06	0.06	0.03	0.06	0.06
	Prices						
Lowest share price (p) 415.28 485.02 481.90 228.47 266.66 260.	Highest share price (p)	526.17	748.17	698.90	289.46	408.39	380.90
	Lowest share price (p)	415.28	485.02	481.90	228.47	266.66	260.50

## **Comparative Tables** (continued)

Change in net asset per share						
	P (G	iBP) Accumulati	on	U1 (GBP) Accumulation		
	31.07.23 (p)	31.07.22 (p)	31.07.21 (p)	31.07.23 (p)	31.07.22 (p)	31.07.21 (p)
Opening net asset value per share	398.06	527.57	367.58	180.78	238.48	165.40
Return before operating charges*	(59.17)	(122.81)	166.44	(26.90)	(55.64)	75.04
Operating charges	(4.92)	(6.70)	(6.45)	(1.50)	(2.06)	(1.96)
Return after operating charges*	(64.09)	(129.51)	159.99	(28.40)	(57.70)	73.08
Distribution on accumulation share	(5.33)	(3.31)	_	(3.17)	(2.50)	(0.68)
Retained distributions on accumulation share	5.33	3.31	_	3.17	2.50	0.68
Closing net asset value per share	333.97	398.06	527.57	152.38	180.78	238.48
*after direct transaction costs of:	0.12	0.30	0.28	0.06	0.14	0.12
Performance						
Return after charges (%)	(16.10)	(24.55)	43.53	(15.71)	(24.19)	44.18
Other Information						
Closing net asset value (£'000)	4,745	6,730	9,208	95,901	186,890	370,545
Closing number of shares	1,420,883	1,690,689	1,745,370	62,933,121	103,380,174	155,374,854
Operating charges (%)	1.40	1.40	1.40	0.9375	0.9375	0.9375
Direct transaction costs (%)	0.03	0.06	0.06	0.03	0.06	0.06
Prices						
Highest share price (p)	402.71	570.07	532.10	182.90	257.84	240.50
Lowest share price (p)	318.17	371.08	365.20	144.64	168.47	164.30

#### Change in net asset per share U2 (GBP) Accumulation 31.07.23 31.07.22 31.07.21 (p) (p) (p) 238.05 164.96 Opening net asset value per share 180.61 Return before operating charges\* (26.87)(55.58)74.80 (1.86)Operating charges (1.36)(1.71)Return after operating charges\* (28.23)(57.44)73.09 Distribution on accumulation share (3.31)(0.86)(2.69)Retained distributions on accumulation share 3.31 2.69 0.86 152.38 238.05 Closing net asset value per share 180.61 0.06 0.14 0.12 \*after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges (%) (15.63)(24.13)44.31 Other Information Closing net asset value (£'000) 3,158 6,961 12,491 Closing number of shares 2,072,806 3,853,948 5,247,254 Operating charges (%) 0.85 0.85 0.85 0.03 Direct transaction costs (%) 0.06 0.06 **Prices** Highest share price (p) 182.72 257.39 240.00 Lowest share price (p) 144.53 168.31 163.90

# **Portfolio Statement**

As at 31 July 2	023		
Holding	Investment	Market value £	Total net assets
	UNITED KINGDOM - 93.85% (95.00%)		
	Aerospace and Defense - 3.15% (2.64%)		
5,461,725	Chemring	15,456,682	3.15
	Automobiles and Parts - 0.00% (1.81%)		
	Banks - 0.00% (1.93%)		
	Chemicals - 0.00% (1.51%)		
	Closed End Investments - 1.94% (2.01%)		
12,745,978	Chrysalis Investments Limited <sup>†</sup>	9,508,500	1.94
	Construction and Materials - 6.99% (5.18%)		
854,000	Keller	7,310,240	1.49
2,772,829	Marshalls	7,447,819	1.52
766,740	Morgan Sindall	14,598,730	2.98
6,938,576	Severfield	4,898,635	1.00
	-	34,255,424	6.99
	Electronic and Electrical Equipment - 3.18% (2.61%)		
649,157	Oxford Instruments	15,579,768	3.18
	Finance and Credit Services - 4.73% (5.23%)		
1,415,946	Cab Payments	4,049,606	0.83
656,827	Mortgage Advice Bureau	4,098,600	0.84
4,083,763	OSB	14,995,578	3.06
	-	23,143,784	4.73
	Food Producers - 0.00% (0.12%)		
	Household Goods and Home Construction - 0.60% (2.81%)		
6,168,053	Watkin Jones	2,960,665	0.60
	Industrial Engineering - 3.08% (2.22%)		
3,421,424	Vesuvius	15,115,851	3.08
	Industrial Support Services - 9.56% (12.61%)		
1,176,674	Marlowe	6,518,774	1.33
2,356,156	Robert Walters	9,565,993	1.95
1,612,422	RWS	4,185,847	0.86
3,435,349	Senior	5,723,291	1.17

# Portfolio Statement (continued)

Holding	Investment	Market value	Total net assets
		£	%
	Industrial Support Services (continued)		
2,286,898	Smart Metering Systems	15,939,679	3.25
13,248,670	Speedy Hire	4,875,511	1.00
	_	46,809,095	9.56
	Investment Banking and Brokerage Services - 12.51% (9.54%)		
901,067	Alpha FX Group	20,093,794	4.10
1,369,516	Alpha Financial Markets	5,286,332	1.08
2,632,442	Foresight	12,556,748	2.56
2,578,659	IntegraFin	6,317,714	1.29
2,369,413	JTC	17,059,774	3.48
	_	61,314,362	12.51
	Media - 1.87% (3.06%)		
577,662	Future	4,843,696	0.99
4,734,800	Pebble	4,308,668	0.88
		9,152,364	1.87
	Medical Equipment and Services - 0.33% (0.00%)		
729,609	PureTech Health	1,630,676	0.33
	Non-life Insurance - 1.23% (0.00%)		
1,007,085	Lancashire	6,012,297	1.23
	Oil, Gas and Coal - 4.05% (3.28%)		
1,028,000	Ashtead Technology	4,019,480	0.82
831,329	Energean	9,626,790	1.96
18,112,323	Tullow Oil	6,245,129	1.27
		19,891,399	4.05
	Personal Care, Drug and Grocery Stores - 1.30% (0.00%)		
597,572	Hilton Food	3,848,364	0.78
2,031,339	Premier Foods	2,575,738	0.52
		6,424,102	1.30
	Personal Goods - 0.00% (0.50%)		
	Pharmaceuticals and Biotechnology - 0.00% (1.67%)		
	Precious Metals and Mining - 0.88% (0.97%)		
58,864,263	Jubilee Metals	4,297,091	0.88



# Portfolio Statement (continued)

Holding	Investment	Market value £	Total net assets
	Real Estate Investment and Services - 2.44% (3.42%)		
4,460,315	Helical	11,975,946	2.44
	Real Estate Investment Trusts - 2.86% (1.66%)		
538,795	Great Portland Estates	2,301,732	0.47
2,358,839	Workspace	11,704,559	2.39
		14,006,291	2.86
	Retailers - 6.05% (4.07%)		
5,374,673	DFS Furniture	6,481,856	1.32
1,177,407	Dunelm	13,540,181	2.76
7,060,997	Wickes	9,638,261	1.97
		29,660,298	6.05
	Software and Computer Services - 11.94% (12.45%)		
194,016	accesso Technology	1,460,940	0.30
4,451,893	Ascential	9,313,360	1.90
1,950,225	Auction Technology	13,807,593	2.82
1,463,307	Blancco Technology	2,560,787	0.52
3,071,828	Bytes Technology	15,850,633	3.23
363,605	FD Technologies	6,501,257	1.33
5,366,948	Kin & Carta	3,628,057	0.74
635,726	Tracsis	5,403,671	1.10
		58,526,298	11.94
	Technology Hardware and Equipment - 0.64% (0.00%)		
748,590	Midwich	3,144,078	0.64
	Telecommunications Equipment - 4.67% (5.51%)		
4,916,326	Spirent Communications	8,313,507	1.70
875,609	Telecom Plus	14,570,134	2.97
		22,883,641	4.67
	Telecommunications Service Providers - 4.06% (3.23%)		
1,797,192	Gamma Communications	19,876,944	4.06
	Travel and Leisure - 5.79% (4.96%)		
1,012,774	JET2	11,383,580	2.32
2,671,751	Loungers	4,942,739	1.01
45,854	Secret Escapes*	245,319	0.05
20,725	Secret Escapes (Series E Preference)*	2,095,505	0.43
231,058	Young & Co's Brewery 'A'	2,738,037	0.56

# Portfolio Statement (continued)

#### As at 31 July 2023 Holding Investment Market value Total net assets £ % Travel and Leisure (continued) 822,441 Young & Co's Brewery 'A' (non-voting) 6,990,748 1.42 5.79 28,395,928 SINGAPORE - 1.10% (0.96%) Electronic and Electrical Equipment - 1.10% (0.96%) 264,434 XP Power (UK Listing) 5,381,232 1.10 94.95 Total value of investments 465,402,716 24,748,946 Net other assets 5.05 Net assets 490,151,662 100.00

All holdings are ordinary shares or stock units unless otherwise stated.

The figures in brackets show allocations as at 31 July 2022.

<sup>†</sup>Investment Adviser is Jupiter Investment Management Limited.

<sup>\*</sup>Represents an unlisted and unquoted security.

Asset allocation	
Equities	94.95%
Net other assets	5.05%
Total	100.00%

Portfolio allocation	
Investment Banking and Brokerage	
Services	12.51%
Software and Computer Services	11.94%
Industrial Support Services	9.56%
Construction and Materials	6.99%
Retailers	6.05%
Travel and Leisure	5.79%
Finance and Credit Services	4.73%
Telecommunications Equipment	4.67%
Electronic and Electrical Equipment	4.28%
Telecommunications Service Providers	4.06%
Oil, Gas and Coal	4.05%
Aerospace and Defense	3.15%
Industrial Engineering	3.08%
Real Estate Investment Trusts	2.86%
Real Estate Investment and Services	2.44%
Closed End Investments	1.94%
Media	1.87%
Personal Care, Drug and Grocery Stores	1.30%
Non-life Insurance	1.23%
Precious Metals and Mining	0.88%
Technology Hardware and Equipment	0.64%
Household Goods and Home	
Construction	0.60%
Medical Equipment and Services	0.33%
Net other assets	5.05%
Total	100.00%

Major holdings	Percentage of portfolio
Alpha FX Group	4.10%
Gamma Communications	4.06%
JTC	3.48%
Smart Metering Systems	3.25%
Bytes Technology	3.23%
Oxford Instruments	3.18%
Chemring	3.15%
Vesuvius	3.08%
OSB	3.06%
Morgan Sindall	2.98%
Number of holdings	58

# **Statement of Total Return**

For the year ended 31 July 2023					
	Note	Year to 31	.07.23	Year to 31	.07.22
		£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital losses	2		(131,246)		(329,051)
Revenue	3	17,539		24,757	
Expenses	4	(6,931)		(13,821)	
Net revenue before taxation		10,608		10,936	
Taxation	5				
Net revenue after taxation		_	10,608	_	10,936
Total return before distributions			(120,638)		(318,115)
Distributions	6		(10,966)		(10,941)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		_	(131,604)	_	(329,056)

# **Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders**

For the year ended 31 July 2023				
	Year to 31 £'000	.07.23 £'000	Year to 3° £'000	1.07.22 £'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		833,173		1,415,314
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	16,586		135,217	
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(235,237)		(394,749)	
		(218,651)		(259,532)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		(131,604)		(329,056)
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		7,234		6,447
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	_	490,152	_	833,173

The notes on pages 220 and 231 form an integral part of these financial statements.



# **Balance Sheet**

As at 31 July 2023			
	Note	31.07.23	31.07.22
		£'000	£'000
Assets			
Fixed Assets:			
Investments		465,403	799,476
Current assets:			
Debtors	7	2,074	4,250
Cash and bank balances	8	27,038	38,274
Total assets		494,515	842,000
Liabilities			
Creditors:			
Distributions payable		(2,257)	(2,859)
Other creditors	9	(2,106)	(5,968)
Total liabilities	_	(4,363)	(8,827)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		490,152	833,173

The notes on pages 220 to 231 form an integral part of these financial statements.

# **Notes to the Financial Statements**

## 1. Significant Accounting Policies

The summary of applicable accounting policies adopted by the Jupiter UK Smaller Companies Fund are included on pages 234 to 236.

2. Net Capital Losses		
The net losses on investments during the year comprise:		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Currency (losses)/gains	(3)	27
Transaction charges	(460)	_
Losses on non-derivative securities	(130,771)	(329,078)
Losses on forward currency contracts	(12)	_
Net capital losses	(131,246)	(329,051)
3. Revenue		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
UK dividends	14,887	23,384
Overseas dividends	1,028	730
Bank interest	328	17
Management fee rebates	113	156
Revenue from REITs	1,183	470
Total revenue	17,539	24,757
4. Expenses		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Payable to the Authorised Corporate Director, associates of the Authorised Corporate Director and agents of either of them:		
Fixed Annual Charge*	6,931	730
Fixed Ongoing Charge		13,091
Total expenses	6,931	13,821

<sup>\*</sup>This figure represent the Fixed Annual Charge, which covers all fees payable by the sub-fund to the Authorised Corporate Director, Investment adviser, Depositary (including associates etc.) and other expenses.

The audit fee for the year, excluding VAT, was £10,900 (31.07.22: £10,050).



### 5. Taxation (a) Analysis of charge in the year: 31.07.23 31.07.22 £'000 £'000 Total tax charge for the year

### (b) Factors affecting total tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is lower (2022: lower) than the standard rate of Corporation Tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company. The differences are explained below:

	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Net revenue before taxation	10,608	10,936
Corporation tax of 20% (2022: 20%)	2,122	2,187
Effects of:		
Current year expenses not utilised	1,131	2,639
Revenue not subject to taxation	(3,253)	(4,826)
Current tax charge for the year		-

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains, therefore any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

### (c) Provision for Deferred Tax

At 31 July 2023, there are surplus management expenses of £180,415,765 (31.07.22: £174,762,713). It is unlikely the sub-fund will generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise this amount and therefore a Deferred Tax asset of £36,083,153 (31.07.22: £34,952,543) has not been recognised.

### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of amounts received on the issue of shares and deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

10,608 358	10,936 5
10,608	10,936
10,966	10,941
1,541	1,972
(66)	(337)
9,491	9,306
9,491	9,306
31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
	£'000 9,491 9,491

Details of the distributions in pence per share are shown in the Distribution Tables on pages 232 and 233.

7. Debtors		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Accrued revenue	1,232	1,835
Amounts receivable for issue of shares	4	1,083
Management fee rebates receivable	16	323
PID tax recoverable	51	_
Sales awaiting settlement	771	1,009
Total debtors	2,074	4,250

8. Cash and Bank Balances		
	31.07.23	31.07.22
	£'000	£'000
Cash and bank balances	27,038	38,274
Total cash and bank balances	27,038	38,274

9. Other Creditors		
	31.07.23 £'000	31.07.22 £'000
Accrued expenses	103	242
Amounts payable for cancellation of shares	2,003	5,726
Total other creditors	2,106	5,968

### 10. Contingent Assets, Liabilities and Capital Commitments

The sub-fund had no contingent assets, liabilities or capital commitments at the balance sheet date (31.07.22: £nil).

### 11. Related Party Transactions

Jupiter Fund Managers Limited (prior to 14 November 2022) and Jupiter Unit Trust Managers Limited thereafter, as ACD, is a related party, and acts as principal in respect of all transactions of shares in each sub-fund. The aggregate monies received on issue and paid on cancellation are disclosed in the Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders on page 218. Any amounts due to or from ACD at the end of the accounting year in respect of transactions of shares in each sub-fund are disclosed in Notes 7 (Debtors) and 9 (Other Creditors).

Amounts receivable/(payable) from ACD in respect of issues/cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. At the year end, a net balance of £1,998,634 was payable to ACD (31.07.22: £4,642,724 payable to ACD). These amounts are included in amounts receivable for issue of shares in Note 7 and amounts payable for cancellation of shares in Note 9.

Any amounts due to or from ACD in respect of fund management is presented as Fixed Annual Charge in Note 4 (Expenses). At the year end, £103,311 (31.07.22: £241,974) was payable to ACD. This amount is included as part of accrued expenses in Note 9.

Where investments are held in other Jupiter products, a rebate could be paid into the sub-fund. Amounts received from other Jupiter products as management fee rebates are included in Note 2 (Net Capital Losses) and Note 3 (Revenue). At the year end, £15,734 (31.07.22: £322,964) was receivable from other Jupiter products. This amount is included as management fee rebates receivable in Note 7.

Holdings in other products where Jupiter are the Investment Manager at the year-end, which are shown in the portfolio statement on pages 213 to 216 are valued at £9,508,500 (31.07.22: £16,788,402). There were no outstanding trade transaction at year end (31.07.22: £nil).

There were no dividends received nor accrued revenue from other Jupiter products (31.07.22: £nil).

### 12. Financial Instruments

#### **Financial Instrument Risk**

The sub-fund, in pursuing its objective, holds a number of financial instruments, which may comprise of the following:

Equity shares and equity related shares.

The sub-fund will also hold cash and other short term debtors and creditors that arise directly from its operations.

In addition, the sub-fund may hold derivatives for the purpose of efficient portfolio management in accordance with the COLL Sourcebook. The financial instruments are held in line with the sub-fund's investment policy.

The Investment Adviser is responsible for monitoring the portfolio of the sub-fund in accordance with its investment objective and seeks to ensure that individual assets also meet a risk reward profile that is acceptable. The ACD has appointed specialist managers to manage the sub-fund, and continuously monitors this appointment.

Adherence to the investment guidelines and the investment and borrowing powers as set out in the Prospectus and in the rules of the Regulations also mitigates the risk of excessive exposure to any particular type of security or issuer. Further information on the investment portfolio is set out in the Investment Adviser's review and the Portfolio statement of each sub-fund.

### **12. Financial Instruments** (continued)

The main risks arising from financial instruments are market price, foreign currency, interest rate, liquidity, credit and counterparty risk which are summarised below.

#### Market Price Risk

Market risk arises from uncertainty about future prices of financial instruments held. The main source of risk to the sub-fund is the potential movement in the value of financial instruments held as a result of price fluctuations. Stock market prices can move erratically and be unpredictably affected by diverse factors including political and economic events but also rumours and sentiment. The ACD adheres to the investment guidelines and borrowing powers set out within the Prospectus and the COLL Sourcebook. In this way the ACD monitors and controls the exposure to risk from any type of security, sector or issuer. The sub-fund may also use derivative instruments to mitigate this risk and reduce cost.

### Market Price Risk Sensitivity

A five percent market movement in the price of investments held by the sub-fund, with all other variables remaining constant, would result in an increase or decrease on net asset value of the sub-fund by approximately £23,270,136 or 4.75% of NAV (31.07.22: £39,973,810 or 4.80% of NAV).

### Foreign Currency Risk

A proportion of the sub-fund's financial assets and liabilities are invested overseas. As a result, movements in exchange rates may affect the market price of investments and, due to timing differences between the transaction dates of investment sales, purchases and income, and actual cash settlement, create currency exchange gains/losses. The Investment Adviser does seek to reduce some of this risk by using forward currency contracts. At the year end, the fund had no foreign currency investments (31.07.22: nil).

### Foreign Currency Risk Sensitivity

In the event of changes in exchange rates, there would be no material impact upon the assets of the sub-fund.



### **12. Financial Instruments** (continued)

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk of movements in the value of financial instruments as a result of fluctuations in interest rates. The interest rate risk profile of the sub-fund's financial assets and liabilities at the year end were as follows:

Currency	Floating Rate financial assets £'000	Fixed Rate financial assets £'000	Financial assets not carrying interest £'000	Total £'000
31.07.23				
Sterling	27,038	_	467,477	494,515
Total	27,038	_	467,477	494,515
31.07.22				
Sterling	38,274	_	803,726	842,000
Total	38,274	_	803,726	842,000

Currency	Floating Rate financial liabilities £'000	Fixed Rate financial liabilities £'000	Financial liabilities not carrying interest £'000	Total £'000
31.07.23				
Sterling	_	_	4,363	4,363
Total	_	_	4,363	4,363
31.07.22				
Sterling	_	_	8,827	8,827
Total	_	-	8,827	8,827

There are no material amounts of non interest-bearing financial assets, which do not have maturity dates, other than equities, and therefore no sensitivity analysis has been disclosed in these financial statements.

The floating rate financial assets and liabilities include bank balances and overdrafts that bear interest. Interest rates on Sterling and overseas bank balances as supplied by the custodian may vary in line with market conditions and the size of deposit. Overdraft interest is calculated at the current Bank of England base rate plus 1.00%.

### Liquidity Risk

The sub-fund's assets comprise mainly of readily realisable securities which can be sold promptly to meet liquidity requirements. The main source of this risk comes from the obligation to shareholders to meet any cancellation of shares.

Assets from the sub-fund may need to be sold to meet any redemption proceeds. As part of its operating duties the ACD regularly monitors the liquidity levels held on the sub-fund (cash and underlying securities) to ensure any redemption can be readily met. Some investments may be less liquid than other securities and can be more sensitive to economic factors. The rules of the Regulations mitigate the risk of excessive exposure to assets which are not readily realisable.

### **12. Financial Instruments** (continued)

#### Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk of suffering loss due to another party not meeting its financial obligation. The risk is managed by the Investment Adviser who monitors the credit profile of financial instruments in accordance with the objective and policy of the sub-fund.

Adherence to the investment guidelines and the investment and borrowing powers as set out in the Prospectus and in the rules of the Regulations also mitigates the risk of excessive exposure to any particular type of security or issuer. Further information on the investment portfolio is set out in the Investment Adviser's review and the Portfolio statement.

### **Counterparty Risk**

Certain transactions in financial instruments that a sub-fund enters into have the risk that the counterparty will not meet its financial obligations, i.e. the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the sub-fund has fulfilled its responsibilities.

The sub-fund will only buy and sell investments through brokers which have been approved by the ACD and Investment Adviser as an acceptable counterparty. This is overseen by the Depositary to ensure that the exposure to any counterparty remains appropriate for investors.

### **Global Exposure**

The Investment Adviser assesses the market risk of the Jupiter UK Smaller Companies Fund, including any derivative exposures, using a commitment approach. All exposure arising through the investment in financial derivative instruments will be covered by the underlying assets of the sub-fund. The sub-fund will use the commitment approach methodology to measure, monitor and manage the "leverage" effect produced by the use of financial derivative instruments and for the calculation of global exposure. As the sub-fund uses the commitment approach, it must ensure that its global exposure does not exceed its total net asset value and the sub-fund may not therefore be leveraged in excess of 100% of its net asset value. In using the commitment approach for the calculation of global exposure, the sub-fund will convert each derivative position into the market value of an equivalent position in the underlying asset of that derivative. Using the commitment approach, the global exposure is 0.00% (31.07.22: 0.00%).



### 13. Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities

There is no material difference between the carrying value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance sheet, and their fair value.

### The fair value of investments has been determined using the following hierarchy:

- Level 1: Unadjusted quoted price in an active market for an identical instrument;
- Level 2: Valuation techniques using observable inputs other than quoted prices within level 1;
- Level 3: Valuation techniques using unobservable inputs.

Basis of valuation	Assets £'000	Liabilities £′000
31.07.23		
Level 1	463,062	_
Level 2	_	_
Level 3	2,341	_
Total	465,403	_

Basis of valuation	Assets £′000	Liabilities £′000
31.07.22		
Level 1	781,126	_
Level 2	_	_
Level 3	18,350	_
Total	799,476	_

### 13. Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities (continued)

The majority of financial instruments are classified as level 1: Quoted prices. Instruments classified as level 3: Unobservable data mainly comprise non-market traded and unquoted securities.

Generally for the non-market traded and unquoted securities, where there is no price source from an active market for an investment, the ACD has applied judgement in determining the fair value. The ACD has used several valuation methodologies as prescribed in the International Private Equity and Venture Capital valuation guidelines to arrive at their best estimate of fair value. Valuation techniques used by the ACD are set out in Significant Accounting Policies (j). The fair value is established by using measures of value such as:

- **Price of recent transactions** Management determine the fair value based on the price of recent transactions made by management or a third party.
- Milestone analysis Management assess the investment company's progress against milestones expected at the time of investment in order to determine whether an adjustment is required to the transaction price to determine fair value.
- Multiples Earnings or Revenue multiples are selected from comparable public companies based on geographic location, industry, size, risk profile, earnings growth prospects, target markets and other factors that management consider reasonable. A discount for lack of liquidity may then be applied to represent the adjustment to comparable company multiples to reflect the illiquidity of the portfolio companies relative to the comparable peer group. Management determines the discount for lack of liquidity based on its judgement, after considering market liquidity conditions and company specific factors such as the development stage of the portfolio company. Among the most common forms of multiples used for cash generating companies are EV/EBITDA and EV/Revenue multiples, generally seen to represent a good proxy for free cash flow and company performance. These are applied where appropriate based on the development of underlying portfolio companies but other inputs such as comparable company share price movements may also be considered.
- **Net assets** Management determine the fair value based on the net asset value of the underlying portfolio company. In applying the above valuation techniques in arriving at the fair value the ACD has assessed any further information available from internal and external sources to arrive at an estimated fair value, which includes but is not limited to the following:
- Reference to listed securities of the same company.
- Consideration of seniority of the securities held and terms of repayment upon realisation.
- Consideration of any trading restrictions on the investment company's shares that would limit ACD's ability to realise its holding.
- Consideration of any outstanding payments to be made by ACD.
- Industry statistics or events (such as mergers and acquisitions).

The fair value of the sub-fund's investments in Secret Escapes and Secret Escape (Series E preference) are determined using the outsourced provider S&P Global (formerly IHS Markit) with its market approach using comparable traded multiples and the price is assessed and agreed by the governance process in place by the Unlisted Asset Valuation Committee (UAVC).



### 14. Portfolio Transaction Costs

For the year ended 31 July 2023

		Collective Investment			
	Equities £'000	%	Schemes £'000	%	Total £'000
31.07.23					
Analysis of total purchases costs					
Purchases in year before transaction costs	39,846		_		39,846
Commissions	17	0.04	_	_	17
Expenses and other charges	87	0.22			87
	104		_		104
Purchases including transaction costs	39,950		_		39,950
Analysis of total sales costs					
Sales in year before transaction costs	241,240		2,121		243,361
Commissions	(106)	0.04	(1)	0.05	(107)
Expenses and other charges	(1)	_	_	_	(1)
	(107)		(1)		(108)
Sales net of transaction costs	241,133		2,120		243,253

Commissions, taxes and expenses and other charges as % of average net assets:

Commissions 0.02% Expenses and other charges 0.01%

The average portfolio dealing spread as at the balance sheet date was 0.51%.

## **14. Portfolio Transaction Costs** (continued)

For the year ended 31 July 2022

	Corporate Equities Actions				Total	
	£'000	%	£'000	%	£'000	
31.07.22						
Analysis of total purchases costs						
Purchases in year before transaction costs	134,721		1,260		135,981	
Commissions	63	0.05	_	_	63	
Expenses and other charges	518	0.38			518	
	581				581	
Purchases including transaction costs	135,302		1,260		136,562	
Analysis of total sales costs						
Sales in year before transaction costs	400,457		_		400,457	
Commissions	(171)	0.04	_	_	(171)	
Expenses and other charges	(1)	0.00	_	_	(1)	
	(172)		_		(172)	
Sales net of transaction costs	400,285		_		400,285	

Commissions, taxes and expenses and other charges as % of average net assets:

Commissions 0.02% Expenses and other charges 0.04%

The average portfolio dealing spread as at the balance sheet date was 0.56%.

### 15. Shareholders' Funds

The net asset value of each share class, net asset value per share and the number of shares in issue are given in the comparative tables for each sub-fund.

The share classes currently in issue and the Fixed Annual Charge of each share class are shown below.

Share Class	31.07.23	31.07.22
L (GBP) Income	1.90%	1.90%
L (GBP) Accumulation	1.90%	1.90%
I (GBP) Income	1.025%	1.025%
I (GBP) Accumulation	1.025%	1.025%
P (GBP) Income	1.40%	1.40%
P (GBP) Accumulation	1.40%	1.40%
U1 (GBP) Income	0.9375%	0.9375%
U1 (GBP) Accumulation	0.9375%	0.9375%
U2 (GBP) Income	0.85%	0.85%
U2 (GBP) Accumulation	0.85%	0.85%

Reconciliation of Shares	L (GBP) Income	L (GBP) Accumulation	I (GBP) Income	l (GBP) Accumulation
Opening number of shares at 1 August 2022	2,501,753	28,782,149	20,433,536	91,684,726
Shares issued in year	10,517	385,919	453,984	3,430,677
Shares cancelled in year	(461,188)	(3,622,782)	(5,569,042)	(26,484,193)
Shares converted in year	(1,569,572)	(15,045,699)	3,067,893	27,341,921
Closing number of shares at 31 July 2023	481,510	10,499,587	18,386,371	95,973,131

Reconciliation of Shares	P (GBP) Income	P (GBP) Accumulation	U1 (GBP) Income	U1 (GBP) Accumulation
Opening number of shares at 1 August 2022	3,366,718	1,690,689	79,249,255	103,380,174
Shares issued in year	898	11,811	1,577,868	1,291,163
Shares cancelled in year	(700,173)	(208,846)	(39,544,126)	(41,700,252)
Shares converted in year	(13,394)	(72,771)	(6,759,604)	(37,964)
Closing number of shares at 31 July 2023	2,654,049	1,420,883	34,523,393	62,933,121

Reconciliation of Shares	U2 (GBP) Income	U2 (GBP) Accumulation
Opening number of shares at 1 August 2022	5,354,764	3,853,948
Shares issued in year	34,252	247,311
Shares cancelled in year	(2,551,846)	(2,051,471)
Shares converted in year	7,088,651	23,018
Closing number of shares at 31 July 2023	9,925,821	2,072,806

# **Distribution Table**

# For the year ended 31 July 2023

## **FINAL**

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2022

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 August 202				
Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 August				
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid	paid
L (GBP) Income	nonco	nonco	29.09.23	30.09.22
Shares	pence per share	pence per share	pence per share	pence per share
Group 1	4.4408	per snare	4.4408	1.1528
Group 2	0.8641	3.5767	4.4408	1.1528
	0.0041	3.3101	4.4400	1.1320
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			accumulated	accumulated
			29.09.23	30.09.22
L (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	4.6454	-	4.6454	1.2032
Group 2	2.4874	2.1580	4.6454	1.2032
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		·	paid	paid
			29.09.23	30.09.22
I (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	4.2721	_	4.2721	3.3044
Group 2	3.0974	1.1747	4.2721	3.3044
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		'	accumulated	accumulated
			29.09.23	30.09.22
I (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	4.7974	_	4.7974	3.6599
Group 2	3.4501	1.3473	4.7974	3.6599
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
		1,	paid	paid
			29.09.23	30.09.22
P (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	3.0668	_	3.0668	1.9171
Group 2	2.4606	0.6062	3.0668	1.9171
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
	revende	Equalisation	accumulated	accumulated
			29.09.23	30.09.22
P (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	5.3314		5.3314	3.3071
Group 2	4.0129	1.3185	5.3314	3.3071

# **Distribution Table** (continued)

# For the year ended 31 July 2022

### **FINAL**

Group 1

Group 2

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2022

Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 1 Aug	gust 2022 to 31 July 2023			
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution paid 29.09.23	Distribution paid 30.09.22
U1 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	3.0853	_	3.0853	2.4671
Group 2	2.3155	0.7698	3.0853	2.4671
	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution accumulated 29.09.23	Distribution accumulated 30.09.22
U1 (GBP) Accumulation Shares	pence per share	pence per share	pence per share	pence per share

	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution	Distribution
			paid	paid
			29.09.23	30.09.22
U2 (GBP) Income	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	3.0635	_	3.0635	2.5212
Group 2	1.0737	1.9898	3.0635	2.5212

3.1740

2.0202

1.1538

3.1740

3.1740

2.5009

2.5009

	Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution accumulated 29.09.23	Distribution accumulated 30.09.22
U2 (GBP) Accumulation	pence	pence	pence	pence
Shares	per share	per share	per share	per share
Group 1	3.3079	_	3.3079	2.6869
Group 2	1.5071	1.8008	3.3079	2.6869

Equalisation applies only to shares purchased during the distribution period (Group 2 shares). It is the average amount of revenue included in the purchase price of all Group 2 shares and is refunded to holders of these shares as a return of capital. Being capital, it is not liable to Income Tax but must be deducted from the cost of shares for Capital Gains Tax purposes.

# **Significant Accounting Policies**

### (a) Basis of preparation

The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis, as modified by the revaluation of investments, in compliance with FRS 102 The Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland and in accordance with the Statement of Recommended Practice for Authorised Funds (SORP) issued by the Investment Management Association in May 2014 and amended in June 2017.

### **Going Concern**

For all funds apart from Jupiter Investment Grade Bond Fund and Merian UK Equity Income Fund, the ACD has undertaken a detailed assessment of each sub-fund's ability to meet its liabilities as they fall due, including liquidity, declines in global capital markets and investor redemption levels. Based on this assessment, the sub-funds continue to be open for trading and the ACD is satisfied the sub-funds have adequate financial resources to continue in operation for at least 12 months and accordingly it is appropriate to adopt the going concern basis in preparing the financial statements.

The Authorised Corporate Director closed the Jupiter Investment Grade Bond Fund and merged all of its shares into the Jupiter Corporate Bond Fund on 21 July 2023. All costs associated with the closure will be borne by the Authorised Corporate Director. As such, the financial statements for this sub-fund have not been prepared on a going concern basis.

The Authorised Corporate Director intends to close the Merian UK Equity Income Fund and merge all of its shares into the Jupiter Responsible Income Fund on 24 November 2023. All costs associated with the closure will be borne by the Authorised Corporate Director. As such, the financial statements for this sub-fund have not been prepared on a going concern basis.

There has been no impact on the financial statements or disclosure notes to adjust assets or liabilities to realisable values, or to provide for liabilities arising from the decision to terminate the funds. No Liabilities have been recorded for costs of the terminations as the intention is that the ACD will bear any such costs which may arise.

### (b) Recognition of revenue

Dividends on quoted ordinary shares, preference shares and distributions on holdings in Collective Investment Schemes are recognised when the securities are quoted ex-dividend. Where such securities are not quoted, dividends are recognised when they are declared.

All distributions from accumulation holdings in Collective Investment Schemes are treated as revenue. The equalisation component of collective investment scheme distributions has been recognised as capital.

Dividends from UK REITs are split into PID (Property Income Distributions) and Non-PID components for tax purposes. Revenue arising from UK REITs tax-exempt rental business is colloquially known as PID revenue and is taxable in the hands of the Fund. A UK REIT may also carry out activities that give rise to taxable profits and gains. It is from these that the REIT will make a Non-PID distribution, these are treated for tax purposes in the same way as dividends from UK companies.

Nominal interest on interest bearing securities and bank interest are recognised on an accruals basis. Accrued interest purchased and sold on interest bearing securities is excluded from the capital cost of these securities and dealt with as part of the revenue of the sub-fund. Revenue arising on debt securities that are purchased at a discount/ premium to the maturity value is amortised or accumulated over the life of such securities and recognised at a consistent rate over the life of the instrument (effective yield basis). This basis uses the effective interest rate of the security to discount exactly the expected stream of future cash flows to the current net carrying value of the security.

#### (c) Treatment of stock dividends

Ordinary stock dividends are recognised wholly as revenue and are based on the market value of the shares on the dates they are quoted ex-dividend. Where an enhancement is offered, the amount by which the market value of the shares (on the date they are quoted ex-dividend) exceeds the cash dividend is taken to capital. The ordinary element of stock dividends is treated as revenue but does not form part of the distribution.



# **Significant Accounting Policies** (continued)

### (d) Special dividends and share buy backs

The underlying circumstances behind both special dividends and share buy backs are reviewed on a case by case basis in determining whether the amount is revenue or capital in nature. Amounts recognised as revenue will form part of the distribution. The tax treatment will follow the accounting treatment of the principal amount.

### (e) Treatment of expenses

All expenses, except those relating to the purchase and sale of investments, are included in expenses, in the Statement of Total Return. Expenses are recognised on an accruals basis and include irrecoverable VAT where appropriate.

### (f) Revenue allocation to share classes

Revenue is allocated to the share classes of each sub-fund based on the proportion of assets held within each share class.

### (g) Rebate of Authorised Corporate Director's fees from underlying instruments

The sub-funds may be entitled to a rebate of Authorised Corporate Director's charge, or is sometimes paid as renewal commission, when it holds underlying investments in Collective Investment Schemes. This is accrued daily and treated as revenue or capital depending on the treatment of the ACD charge in the underlying investment.

#### (h) Taxation and deferred tax

Provision is made for corporation tax at the current rate on the excess of taxable revenue over allowable expenses. Provision is made on all material timing differences arising from the different treatment of items for accounting and tax purposes. Tax is calculated using the marginal basis i.e. the tax effect of income and expenditure is allocated between capital and revenue on the same basis as the particular item to which it relates. A deferred tax asset is recognised only to the extent that there will be taxable profits in the future against which the asset can be offset.

### (i) Distribution policy

All of the net revenue available for distribution at the end of interim and final distribution periods will be distributed to shareholders. Should taxation and expenses taken together exceed revenue, there will be no distribution and the shortfall will be met from capital. The sub-funds distribute revenue on debt securities on an effective yield basis. Equalisation received on collective investment scheme distributions are recognised as capital.

For all sub-funds, some or all of any charges and expenses (including the charges of the ACD, the Depositary and the Administrator) may be treated as a capital expense in accordance with the COLL Sourcebook, which may have the effect of constraining capital growth, as the Company may treat the generation of income as a higher priority than capital growth or (as the case may be) place equal emphasis on the generation of income and on capital growth. In respect of the Jupiter Investment Grade Bond Fund, Jupiter Monthly Income Bond, Jupiter UK Alpha Fund, and Merian UK Equity Income Fund the policy is to charge all expenses to capital. While in respect of Jupiter UK Opportunities, Jupiter UK Smaller Companies and Jupiter UK Mid Cap, expenses are charged to income.

Distributions which have remained unclaimed by Shareholders for more than six years are credited to the capital property of the Fund.

### (i) Basis of valuation of investments

The investments of the Fund have been valued using bid market values ruling on international stock exchanges at Close of Business on 31 July 2023, being the last valuation point of the year. Market value is defined by the SORP as fair value which is generally the bid value of each security.

Where a stock is unlisted or where there is a non liquid market, a valuation for this stock has been obtained from market makers where possible, and suspended stocks are normally valued at their suspension price. However, where the Manager believes that these prices do not reflect a fair value, or where no reliable price exists for a security, it is valued at a price which in the opinion of the Manager reflects a fair and reasonable price for that investment.

For investments in other Collective Investment Schemes, these are valued at the bid price for dual priced funds and at the single price for single priced funds as defined by the SORP as being their respective fair value.

# **Significant Accounting Policies** (continued)

### (j) Basis of valuation of investments (continued)

An Unlisted Asset Valuation Committee (UAVC) of the Investment Manager is responsible for approving unquoted prices. The UAVC meets on a monthly basis and consists of representatives from various parts of the Investment Manager who act as an independent party, segregated from the fund management function to review and approve fair value pricing decisions and pricing models on a regular basis.

### (k) Exchange rates

Assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated into sterling at the exchange rates ruling at noon on the last business day of the accounting year. Revenue items in foreign currencies are translated into sterling at the exchange rates ruling when the revenue is received.

### (I) Financial instruments

Where appropriate, certain permitted financial instruments such as derivatives or forward currency contracts are used for efficient portfolio management and / or investment purposes. Where such financial instruments are used to protect or enhance revenue, the revenue and expenses derived therefrom are included in "revenue" or "expenses" in the statement of total return. Where such financial instruments are used to protect or enhance capital, the gains and losses derived there from are included in "Net capital gains/(losses)" in the statement of total return. Any positions on such financial instruments open at the year-end are reflected in the Balance sheet at their market value at the close of business on the last business day of the accounting year. Assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated into sterling at the exchange rates ruling at close of business on the last business day of the accounting year.

Jupiter Investment Grade Bond Fund, Jupiter Monthly Income Bond Fund, Merian UK Equity Income Fund and Jupiter UK Opportunities Fund can use derivatives for investment purposes and for efficient portfolio management. For all other sub-funds use of derivatives is for efficient portfolio management.

### (m) Dilution policy

The ACD has discretion to require a dilution adjustment to the price of a share on the purchase or redemption of shares in the sub-fund. The ACD's policy is to make a dilution adjustment when the ACD believes it is in the interest of the shareholders to do so.



# **Remuneration Policy**

## **UCITS V Remuneration Qualitative Disclosures**

### **Decision-making process to determine remuneration policies**

Under the Jupiter's Group's framework ultimate responsibility in remuneration matters is held by the Board of Directors of Jupiter Fund Management Plc. The Board is supported in remunerated-related issues by the Remuneration Committee ("RemCo").

The Board is responsible for establishing the Group Remuneration Policy, and with support of the RemCo regularly reviewing the Group Remuneration Policy to meet any important regulatory developments and the objectives of the Group.

The RemCo is delegated with the role of supporting the Board in setting remuneration guidelines, establishing share-based remuneration plans, and approving the aggregate variable remuneration expenditure of the Group as well as determining and proposing to the Board the individual total remuneration payable to the members of the Board (other than its chairman) for approval. The RemCo ensures that the Remuneration Policy and practices across the Group operate in line with EU regulations that apply to its regulated entities and delegates.

The RemCo regularly reports to the Board on the status of its activities, the development of the remuneration architecture within the Group as well as on the operational implementation of this Policy. The RemCo consists of at least three members of the Board all of whom are Non-Executive Directors.

Jupiter's remuneration philosophy is aligned with the Group's pre-incentive operating profit as well as its tolerance for risk. The Group's approach provides for remuneration that attracts and retains employees in each local market and motivates them to contribute to the development and growth of its business. The policy promotes sound and effective risk management and does not encourage inappropriate risk taking.

## Link between pay and performance

As described above, Jupiter operates a Group-wide remuneration policy, which applies to all employees across the Group.

Jupiter ensures that any measurement of performance used to evaluate the quantum of variable remuneration elements or pools of variable remuneration elements:

- includes adjustments for current and future risks, taking into account the cost and quantity of the capital and the liquidity required;
- takes into account the need for consistency with the timing and likelihood of the firm receiving potential future revenues incorporated into current earnings;
- is based on the performance of the Group, the individual and the relevant function / business unit or in the case of a fund manager, the fund(s), where financial and non-financial criteria are considered when assessing individual performance; and
- is set within a multi-year framework to ensure that the assessment process is based on longer term performance and associated risks, and to ensure that payment is spread over an appropriate period.

# **Remuneration Policy** (continued)

#### **Material Risk Takers**

The categories of staff for inclusion as Material Risk Takers for JUTM include:

- Executive and non-executive members of the Board
- Other members of senior management
- Staff responsible for control functions

The Material Risk Takers are identified and reviewed on an annual basis by the relevant entities and the RemCo in line with the criteria set out under EU regulations, namely:

If, in the performance of their professional activities certain staff of a delegate portfolio manager can have a material impact on the risk profiles of the funds they manage, these employees are considered as "Identified Staff". For this purpose, the Group considers the respective delegate portfolio manager as subject to equally effective regulation if they are required by law and regulations or in accordance with internal standards to put in place a remuneration policy, which in accordance to the ESMA Remuneration Guidelines is considered equivalent in its objectives. The Group's regulated entities will only delegate its portfolio management to firms, whose remuneration policy complies with the 'equivalence standard' as described.

In line with ESMA Guidelines, proportionality is considered taking into account the following factors:

- The percentage of assets under management;
- Total assets under management; and
- The average ratio between its fixed and variable remuneration paid to staff.

It should be noted that despite use of proportionality, the Group's compensation arrangements involve high levels of deferral, payment in shares and performance adjustment provisions on commercial and risk management grounds.

Further details in relation to the Qualitative disclosures are included in the Group Remuneration Policy.



# **Remuneration Policy** (continued)

### **Quantitative disclosures**

The remuneration data provided below reflects amounts paid in respect of the performance year 2022 in relation to the funds managed by JUTM.

As at 31 December 2022, JUTM had GBP 27.3 billion assets under management consisting of 34 authorised Unit Trust, 12 sub-funds within 2 Open-Ended Investment Companies and 2 Investment Trusts.

Total annual remuneration paid to all Management Company employees (as per breakdown below	v):
Of which fixed:	n/a
Of which variable:	n/a
Number of Management Company employees:	
Total remuneration paid to Identified Staff of the Management Company:	£8,678,282
Of which paid to Senior Management:	£2,755,669
Of which paid to other Identified Staff:	£5,922,613
Number of Identified Staff:	23
Total annual remuneration paid to employees in delegate(s):	£10,337,391
Of which fixed:	£1,344,131
Of which variable:	£8,993,260
Number of beneficiaries:	6

#### **Notes**

Remuneration for Material Risk Takers includes remuneration paid to employees of other group companies performing senior management functions for the Management Company.

Remuneration for Material Risk Takers includes remuneration paid to employees of other group companies who perform fund management activities on behalf of the Management Company under the terms of a delegation agreement between the Management Company and their employer. The remuneration disclosed for these employees is the proportion of their total remuneration for the fund management activities they perform under a delegation agreement.

In the figures above, fixed remuneration relates to salary and pension benefits and variable remuneration includes the annual bonus including any long-term incentive awards.

These disclosures are in line with Jupiter's interpretation of currently available regulatory guidance on quantitative remuneration disclosures. As market or regulatory practice develops Jupiter may consider it appropriate to make changes to the way in which quantitative remuneration disclosures are calculated. Where such changes are made, this may result in disclosures in relation to a fund not being comparable to the disclosures made in the prior year, or in relation to other Jupiter fund disclosures in that same year.

Due to the increasing complexity of the business (i.e., Merian transaction), the information that is needed to provide a further breakdown of remuneration is not readily available and would not be relevant or reliable.

Implementation of the remuneration policy for the Group is subject to an annual independent review. No material outcomes or irregularities were identified as a result of the most recent independent review, which took place in 2022.

### **Value Assessment**

The Assessment of Value report for Jupiter Investment Management Series I, contained within a Composite Report on each of Jupiter's UK authorised funds is published annually on the Document Library at www.jupiteram.com within 4 months of the reference date 31 March.

# **Appendix**

### **Cross Holdings**

There were no cross holdings held by the sub-funds throughout the period to 31 July 2023 (31 July 2022 No cross holdings).

## **Securities Financing Transactions Regulation Disclosure**

The ACD is subject to the provisions of the European Regulation 2015/2365 on Reporting and Transparency of Securities Financing Transactions (the "SFTR"). The SFTR sets out certain disclosure requirements regarding the use of securities financing transactions ("SFTs") and total return swaps ("TRSs"). At present, the only fund which may use SFTs or TRSs is Jupiter UK Opportunities Fund. As at 31 July 2023 Jupiter UK Opportunities Fund did not hold any SFTs or TRSs.

### **General Information**

## **Tax Information Reporting**

UK tax legislation requires fund managers to provide information to HMRC on certain investors who purchase shares in unit trusts. Accordingly, the Fund may have to provide information annually to HMRC on the tax residencies of those shareholders that are tax resident out with the UK, in those countries that have signed up to the OECD's ('Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development') Common Reporting Standard for Automatic Exchange of Financial Account Information (the 'Common Reporting Standard'), or the United States (under the Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act, 'FATCA').

All new shareholders that invest in the Fund must complete a certification form as part of the application form. Existing shareholders may also be contacted by the Registrar should any extra information be needed to correctly determine their tax residence.

Failure to provide this information may result in the account being reported to HMRC.

For further information, please see HMRC's Quick Guide: Automatic Exchange of Information - information for account holders: gov.uk/government/publications/exchange-of-information-account-holders.



## **General Information** (continued)

#### **Advice to Shareholders**

In recent years investment related scams have become increasingly sophisticated and difficult to spot. We are therefore warning all our shareholders to be cautious so that they can protect themselves and spot the warning signs.

Fraudsters will often:

- contact you out of the blue
- apply pressure to invest quickly
- downplay the risks to your money
- promise tempting returns that sound too good to be true
- say that they are only making the offer available to you
- ask you to not tell anyone else about it

You can avoid investment scams by:

- Rejecting unexpected offers Scammers usually cold call but contact can also come by email, post, word of mouth or at a seminar. If you have been offered an investment out of the blue, chances are it's a high risk investment or a scam.
- Checking the FCA Warning List Use the FCA Warning List to check the risks of a potential investment. You can also search to see if the firm is known to be operating without proper FCA authorisation.
- Getting impartial advice Before investing get impartial advice and don't use an adviser from the firm that contacted

If you are suspicious, report it:

- You can report the firm or scam to the FCA by contacting their Consumer Helpline on **0800 111 6768** or using their online reporting form.
- If you have lost money in a scam, contact Action Fraud on 0300 123 2040 or www.actionfraud.police.uk

For further helpful information about investment scams and how to avoid them please visit www.fca.org.uk/scamsmart

### **Responsible Stewardship**

Jupiter believes that responsible stewardship is an important issue and aims to act in the best interests of all its stakeholders by engaging with the companies that it invests in, and by exercising its voting rights with care. We believe companies with high standards of corporate responsibility, governance and sustainable business practices create an appropriate culture to enhance good investment performance. Jupiter's Corporate Governance and Voting Policy and its compliance with the **UK Stewardship Code**, together with supporting disclosure reports are available at **www.jupiteram.com**.



Jupiter Unit Trust Managers Limited, The Zig Zag Building, 70 Victoria Street SW1E 6SQ

Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority whose address is

Tel: 0800 561 4000 Fax: 0800 561 4001

12 Endeavour Square, London E20 1JN

www.jupiteram.com